



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
 MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
EDITIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

qq

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 199

Mann's Cavalry (Bradford's Regiment), A - I



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1969

Munn's Regt. Texas Cavalry  
formerly Bradford's Regt. Tex Cav

July 25, 1864 as Col. Bradford's Regt.  
No. 50, 207 Dist. Tex. in date July 29/64  
was merged into Munn's Regt. as announced by  
order of State March 29/65

Formed by the consolidation of Bradford's  
Munn's, Hoxey's Battos, and Left Reis's  
Troop's Attached Co. Tex Cav

Composed principally of former members  
of the Texas State Troops.

Bradford, Charles M. - Col. not elected at meeting

Munn, Walter L. - Lt. Col. - Col.

Hoxey, Thomas R. - Maj. Disch. 1864

Reis, Wm. J. - Lt. Col.

Oliver, John E. - Maj.

Hill, J. M. - Surg.

Boate, J. - A. S.

Wheeler, W. L. - A. Q. M. & A. C. S.

Dease, John O. - Adjt.

Wheeler, W. J. - Acty. Adjt.

Co. A. Bradford's (Capt. Mann's)  
Regt. Texas Cav.

Formerly Poole's Unattached Co. Tex. Cav.

~~79~~ Feb 10/64 (see Roster)

Poole, Robt. S. . . . . C,

Woodson, C. T. . . . . 1.

Uggell, M. M. . . . . 2,

Cartwright, P. L. . . . . 2.

Indices

~~Indices~~

Co. was aft. attached to

Aspie's Regt.

for March

Regiment Horse Cavalry

Williamson C. C. ...  
...  
... in Henry's ...

Williamson, W. M. - Captain

Beards, J. S. ... 1st

Barton, J. M. ... 2nd

Compton, J. M. ...



Co. C Bradford's (aft. Mann's)  
Regt Texas Cavalry  
Formerly a Co. of Bradford's Battery

Casley, S. A. ----- C  
...  
Livingston, W. J. --- 1.  
Haulkner, W. L. --- 2, W. A. G. M.  
Scott, S. A. --- 2

Paroled as Capt Co. C  
Mann's Regt Cav.  
July 28/65.

Index

2

MEMBERS OF THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DAN A. HADLEY, IN  
THE CONFEDERATE ARMY, AS FAR AS KNOWN IN THE EARLY PART  
OF THE YEAR 1864.

Captain Dan A. Hadley.  
First Lieutenant W. Jesse Livingston.  
Second Lieutenant W. Lee Fullmer.  
Second Lieutenant Dan A. Scott.

THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES AND THE GRADE  
OF THEIR RESPECTIVE ENLISTMENTS IN 1864.

George W. Moore - Galveston.  
Bobby T. Hunt -  
William W. Brown - Galveston.  
Aaron Reed - Galveston.  
John A. Top - Port Sullivan.  
William S. McHenry - Galveston.  
Edward J. Killingsworth - Galveston.  
Richard A. Cook - Galveston.  
E. Y. Terrell - Port Sullivan.  
Newton Applin - Galveston.  
Benjamin Allen - Galveston.  
Joseph Ake - Galveston.  
James A. Austin - Cameron.  
W. E. Aynsworth - Georgetown.  
John Antonio - Galveston.  
E. H. Krayer - Galveston.  
Frederick Baldwin - Galveston.  
William J. Blackinship - Galveston.  
Henry Baker - Galveston.  
Ivan E. Beam - Galveston.  
Lee Matt - Galveston.  
Gustavus A. Bait - Cameron.  
August L. Bires - Port Sullivan.  
James Myers - Galveston.  
Thomas Christian - Galveston.  
Abraham Cargill - Galveston.  
Edward Cox - Galveston.  
Edward P. Cox - Cameron.  
James Coop - Galveston.  
Richard B. Cook - Galveston.  
Joseph Cummings - Cameron.  
James W. Bailey - Galveston.  
Andrew J. Dallas - Galveston.  
Sam J. Davidson - Galveston.  
James Rivotte - Galveston.  
Joseph Daniel - Galveston.  
King Fisher - Galveston.  
Thomas Fisher - Galveston.  
William Fortson - Galveston.  
W. A. Frasier - Port Sullivan.  
James R. Fulcher - Port Sullivan.  
William Ullsland - Galveston.  
John G. Ullsland - Cameron.  
John Gibbs - Galveston.  
James A. Reed - Galveston.  
William U. Kelley - Galveston.  
Samuel D. Kirby - Galveston.  
Edward M. Kimbro - Williamson County.  
J. B. King - Port Sullivan.  
Charles Lee - Galveston.  
John S. Lee - Galveston.  
Gustavus Lightfoot - Cameron.

William A. Hayes - Galveston  
Joseph A. Hayes - Fort Worth  
Lewis H. Hager - Galveston  
William H. Hager - Galveston  
Thomas McKinney - Galveston  
George Metzler - Galveston  
John G. McSwain - Galveston  
Albert G. Karpis - Galveston  
David Myers - Galveston  
D. B. Myers - Galveston  
James R. Miller - Galveston  
Lewis G. McDaniel - Galveston  
William C. Montgomery - Galveston  
Thomas Roland - Galveston  
Harry Norman - Fort Worth  
Sterling Organ - Galveston  
Benjamin A. O'Malley - Galveston  
Edward G. Overton - Galveston  
James H. Price - Galveston  
Nicholas Pugh - Fort Worth  
Hippolite Patton - Galveston  
William Pearson - Fort Worth  
Bliss C. Matiff - Galveston  
Robert Mulick - Galveston  
Leonard L. Mandy - Galveston  
James Rogers - Galveston  
George V. Johnson - Galveston  
Henry B. Austin - Galveston  
Samuel A. Biggs - Fort Worth  
Jeremiah Scott - Galveston  
Andrew G. Scott - Galveston  
Phillip B. Scott - Galveston  
Henry Steckenbury - Galveston  
Alice H. Stephens - Galveston  
James A. Smith - Fort Worth  
Joshua J. Thors - Galveston  
William G. Thompson - Galveston  
John Tibant - Galveston  
Ethelred Taylor - Galveston  
Green B. Taylor - Galveston  
A. F. Farris - Fort Worth  
A. B. Trigg - Fort Worth  
E. I. Van - Galveston  
Richard J. Wright - Galveston  
Ruech Ward - Galveston  
Joseph L. Wittenburg - Galveston  
Jonathan Williams - Galveston  
Joseph E. Wessler - Galveston  
John L. Walker - Fort Worth  
J. M. Whitely - Galveston  
J. W. Pope - Galveston  
Magnum States - Galveston  
John Knoss - Galveston  
A. Z. Bryant - Galveston  
A. J. Jones - San Antonio  
W. J. Scott - San Antonio

Main's Reg  
T. C. Co.

**ROSTER OF THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAM A. BASLEY, IN  
THE CONFEDERATE ARMY, AS SAME EXISTED IN THE EARLY PART  
OF THE YEAR 1864.**

Captain Sam A. Basley.  
First Lieutenant W. Jesse Livingston.  
Second Lieutenant W. Lee Faulkner.  
Second Lieutenant Sam A. Scott.

**NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES AND THE PLACE  
OF THEIR RESPECTIVE ENLISTMENTS IS AS FOLLOWS:-**

James P. Moore - Galveston.  
Waddy T. Hunt -  
William W. Brown - Galveston.  
Aaron Hood - Galveston.  
John A. Hop - Port Sullivan.  
William S. McNery - Galveston.  
Edmund J. Killingsworth - Galveston.  
Richard A. Cook - Galveston.  
E. Y. Terrell - Port Sullivan.  
Newton Applin - Galveston.  
Benjamin Allen - Galveston.  
Joseph Ake - Galveston.  
James A. Austin - Cameron.  
W. H. Aynsworth - Georgetown.  
John Antonio - Galveston.  
T. H. Bruyer - Galveston.  
Frederick Baldwin - Galveston.  
William J. Blankinship - Galveston.  
Henry Baker - Galveston.  
Isaac T. Bean - Galveston.  
Lee Matt - Galveston.  
Gustavous A. Matt - Cameron.  
Bryant L. Barnes - Port Sullivan.  
James Byers - Columbus.  
Thomas Christian - Galveston.  
Adolphus Gargill - Galveston.  
Samuel Cox - Galveston.  
Snakelford P. Cox - Cameron.  
James Coop - Galveston.  
Richard S. Cook - Galveston.  
Joseph Cummings - Cameron.  
James W. Bailey - Galveston.  
Andrew J. Dallas - Belton.  
Sam J. Davidson - Galveston.  
James Divotte - Galveston.  
Joseph Daniel - Galveston.  
King Fisher - Galveston.  
Thomas Fisher - Galveston.  
William Farbean - Galveston.  
W. A. Frasier - Port Sullivan.  
James K. Sulcher - Port Sullivan.  
William Gilleland - Galveston.  
Melix G. Gilleland - Cameron.  
Job Hobbs - Galveston.  
James M. Head - Galveston.  
William G. Kelley - Galveston.  
Euclid O. Kimbro - Galveston.  
Crawford M. Kimbro - Williamson County.  
J. B. Kemp - Port Sullivan.  
Marian Lusk - Galveston.  
Isaac B. Low - Galveston.  
Gustavous Lightfoot - Cameron.

William A. Mayes - Galveston.  
Joseph A. Mayes - Port Sullivan.  
Lewis M. Minor - Galveston.  
William D. McFarland - Galveston.  
Thomas McKinney - Galveston.  
George Matler - Galveston.  
John C. Massengale - Galveston.  
Albert W. Murphy - Galveston.  
David Myers - Galveston.  
D. R. Myers - Houston.  
James H. Miller - Galveston.  
Lewis G. McDaniel - Port Sullivan.  
William C. Montgomery - Port Sullivan.  
Thomas Baland - Galveston.  
Terry Horman - Port Sullivan.  
Sterling Organ - Galveston.  
Benjamin A. O'Kalley - Galveston.  
Edward G. Overton - Cameron.  
James R. Price - Galveston.  
Nicholas Fugh - Port Sullivan.  
Hippolite Pattout - Port Sullivan.  
William Pierson - Port Sullivan.  
Elijah C. Ratliff - Galveston.  
Robert Renick - Galveston.  
Leonardus L. Rainey - Galveston.  
James Rogers - Galveston.  
George W. Robbins - Galveston.  
Henry S. Ruston - Galveston.  
Samuel A. Biggan - Port Sullivan.  
Jeremiah Scott - Galveston.  
Andrew G. Scott - Cameron.  
Phillip B. Scott - Burleson.  
Henry Stokenberry - Galveston.  
Silas R. Stephens - Galveston.  
James A. Smith - Port Sullivan.  
Joshua J. Thorn - Galveston.  
William G. Thompson - Galveston.  
John Tibbitt - Galveston.  
Etheldred Tarver - Cameron.  
Green R. Taylor - Belton.  
E. Y. Terral - Port Sullivan.  
A. S. Trigg - Port Sullivan.  
S. I. Van - Galveston.  
Richard J. Wright - Galveston.  
Knoch Ward - Galveston.  
Joseph L. Whittenburg - Galveston.  
Jonathan Williams - Galveston.  
Joseph E. Wheeler - Galveston.  
John L. Walker - Port Sullivan.  
J. E. Whiteley - Austin.  
J. W. Pope - Galveston.  
Eugene Slates - Galveston.  
John Rheas -  
A. R. Bryant -  
A. J. Jones - San Antonio, Texas.  
W. J. Scott - San Antonio, Texas.

D. Bradfords (of Mann's)  
Great Coxon Park.  
Thames Valley Co. of Bradford

Oliver, Jno. E. .... c to major.  
Fisher, H. W. .... 1.C.  
Milner, L. R. .... 21.  
P. Millan, A. C. .... 2  
Boyd, S. L. .... 2.

Interest  
no

Co. E. Bradford's (aft. Mann's)  
Regt. Texas Cavalry

Family - 200 of Mann's Battalion Co. Cav.  
(which see)  
orig. May 7/64

Scott, Saml. 6.

Hollan, James B. 1.

Jame, Chas. ? 2.

~~Jame, who is ? 2.~~

~~Burkett, Nat. 2.~~

Burkett, Nathan B. - 2

Indexed  
~~to~~

Co. F. Bradford's (Ill. Minn's)  
Regt. Tex. Cavalry.

Davis, J. T. ... C.

Kennedy, H. B. ... 1.

Graves, C. H. ... 2.

Baldwell, J. L. ... 2.

The Company org'd ...  
by consolidation of two  
detachments raised for  
Hoxey's Battn. evidently  
commanded by Capt's  
Davis & Aycock

*[Signature]*



Co. G, Bradford's (aff. Mann's)  
Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Peel, John R. . . . . 1

Barnes, Aaron . . . . . 1

Abraham, J. A. . . . . 2. Resigned

Templeton, M. B. . . . . 2.

Mann, John A. . . . . 2.

This Co was orgd  
June 16/64 by conscription of  
two detachments raised for  
Hottel's Battalion, which were  
commanded by Capt.

Peel and Bond

Co. H. Bradford's (aft. Mann's)  
Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Upton, W. F. ... C. ... 1. ...

Minor, Chas. L. ... 1. ...

Muehleroy, C. L. ... 2. ... 1.

Secrest, A. F. ... 2. Resigned <sup>Sept 19</sup> 1864

Packey, Samuel ... 2.

Wall, J. A. ... 2.

Co was raised for Mann's  
Butler but not <sup>mustered</sup> in as  
of the latter

Index  
no

J. Bradford's (aff. Mann's)  
 Regt Texas Cavalry

Ellison, Thos. H. ....	C.	
Roberts, W. L. ....	1.	
Kelsh, Geo. T. ....	2.	Resigned Dec 28/64
Stein, Geo. A. ....	2, 1.	
Priest, C. A. T. ....	2.)	} Return for March/65
Ragsdale, R. ....	2.)	
Wright, Samuel ---	C.	

Co was raised for Mann's  
 Battery but not mustered  
 as of the Battery

Index  
 no

Co. K. Bradford's (of Mann's)  
Regt Tex. Cavalry.

Cunningham, S. W. Co.

Barnett, Jas. 1.

West, L. A. 2.

Lewis, C. K. 12

Co was raised for Mann's  
Battalion but not mustered  
in as of Battalion

Indexed  
no

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**MANN'S REGIMENT  
TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743	0510	"
2		0511	"
3		0512	"
4		0513	"
5		0514	"
6		0515	"
7		0516	"
8		0517	"
9		0518	"
10		0519	"
11		0520	"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg'l Texas Cav  
\* Formerly Bradford's Reg'l Texas Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Skull Creek  
Dated Aug. 5, 1864.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

172 1864

x

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg'l Texas Cav  
\* formerly Bradford's Reg'l Texas Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

~~from the month of~~ to Aug 20, 1864,  
Dated Aug 22,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston

except as follows: Co. A not yet reported.

Co. E Dated service at Columbus.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

Confederate.)

x  
Mann's Reg'l Texas Cav  
formerly Bradford's Reg'l Texas Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug 21, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clinton

except as follows:

REPORT OF EVENTS.

W. Williams



(Confederate.)

Ward's Reg't 1st Cavalry  
Formerly Bradford's Reg't Texas Bat.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 10, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated

except as follows:

- Company "B" - On detached service.
- Company "C" - On detached service at Sherman's.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Cary

(Confederate.)

*Harris' Reg'l* *1st of Pennsylvania*  
*Remedy* *Indefinite Reg't*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept 20*

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Salisbury*

except as follows:

- Company B - On detached service.*
- Company E - On detached service*  
*at New Orleans.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Paul*

(Confederate.)

Manly Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Galveston, Tex.

except as follows: Co. A not yet  
reported. Co. B at Medical  
Dept. and Co. C at San  
Antonio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manly Reg't Texas Cavalry  
V. Bradford

(Confederate.)

Main Reg'l " " " " " "

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

of ...  
except as follows: ...  
... with ...  
...  
at ...  
... service at ...

REPORT OF EVENTS.

...  
Reg'l ...

...

(Confederate.)

7<sup>th</sup> Tenn's Reg'l Tex. Cav  
formerly Bradford's Reg't Tex. Cav

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holston

except as follows: Co. A, on det<sup>l</sup> service  
with Col. Gillespie's Reg't. Co. B,  
on det<sup>l</sup> service at Holston. Co. C,  
Co. E, on det<sup>l</sup> service at Brownsville.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, Assigned for duty with Col.  
Gillespie's Regiment by S. O. No.  
109 Department Hd. Quarters.  
Co. B, The entire company on  
credit duty at Bolivar Tenn.  
Co. E, on det<sup>l</sup> service at Brown-  
sville by O. Brig General Drayton.

(Confederate)

Maine Reg't *Tex. Cav.*  
*Formerly 1st and 2nd Reg't Tex. Cav.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Halverson*, 1865,

except as follows:

- Co. A, On det'd service with Col. Gillespie.*
- Co. E, On det'd service at Brownsville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Co. A, Assigned to duty with Col. Gillespie's Reg't - Kempstead St., 103 Sept. 2nd 2nd.*

*Co. E, Absent on det'd service at Brownsville.*



(Confederate.)

Moore's Reg't Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Galveston*

except as follows: *Co. A. permanently at-  
tached to Gillespie's Reg't  
Co. E. detached ~~from~~ *at*  
Columbus but under orders  
to join the Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, MANN'S REG'T  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50430521</i>	2
2	<i>0522</i>	2
3	<i>0523</i>	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

(Confederate.)

Co. A Munn Reg't Texas Cavalry  
Company

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Livingston Polk Co,  
Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Command left Montgomery Texas March 31, 1864 under special order No 86 dated Houston Mar. 26/64 and reported to Col. A. C. Jones, Supt. Genl at Hempstead April 1, 1864 (distance 40 miles) Under instructions from Col. A. C. Jones of date Mar. 30, 1864 I proceeded with my command to Wheeler Co. Texas arriving April 6 distant about 100 miles and proceeded to apprehend deserters &c. Reported 19as reported to Col. A. C. Jones. On Thursday eve April 14, 64 I received special orders from of date Houston Apr. 10, 64 to proceed to Polk Co. & there take Post till further orders. - I took up line of march April 15 and reached Livingston Tex. April 21, 1864 (distance about 100 miles) and now wait for orders.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *Waller's* Reg't *Texas Cavalry*  
*Formerly Capt. Bradford's Reg't. 5th U.S. Cavalry*

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Meriden, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H. Mann's*

Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

*Company*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Madison Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*598*

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, MANN'S REG'T  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430524	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, *9th Maine* Reg't *True Cavalry*  
*Company Capt. H. N. Williams Co. of Artillery*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist

4

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, MANN'S REG'T  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427125	20
2	43 0525	21
3	0526	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(Confederate.)

Co. E. Mann's Regt. <sup>X</sup> Trans. Regt.  
Formerly Bradford's Regt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec 31* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Los Indios*

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. *E. Mann* Reg't *Texas Cavalry*  
*Formerly Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shown station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

(Confederate.)

Co. *E. Mum's* Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

**Company Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows station of company,  
*Galveston*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines.

*[Handwritten signature or scribble]*

*Abernathy* -

Co. *B*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50429673</i>	20.
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Abstract*

*Coop*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place *3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service by order of  
Gen. Davis*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Charles E. S. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
at Fort... of Tex... in... of...

6  
Adams

Co. F, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57427352	"
1	7474	"
1	7812	"
1	8151	"
1	8498	"
1	8840	"
1	9186	"
1	9642	"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"

Number of cards each issue 0

17

A

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Adams

Private, Co. B., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Enlistments since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 11, 1864

Place Harrisburg

Remarks Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES  
1117 N. 1st St., Richmond, Va. 23297  
TEL: 804/644-2300 FAX: 804/644-2301  
WWW.CONFEDERATEARCHIVES.COM

(Confederate.)

A | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Adams*

*Part*, Co. *L*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett as horse herder by Col.  
Smithhead since Aug 12/64*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Thomas S. A. Ford's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Worth, Tex., on Aug. 12, 1864, and Adams, being  
one of the original members of the latter company of  
the same group.

*Adams*

A

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Priv Adams

, Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Old as horse herder  
Aug 12/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Jones's  
Companies, E. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry  
Co. of the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Art. and Art. Co.  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Art. and Art. Co.  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Art. and Art. Co.  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Art. and Art. Co.



(Confederate.)

a | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Adams

Vol., Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for  
Let. as horseherd by  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W.A.* *Adams*

*Co. 4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as horseherd by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12/64.*

War's (Commonwealth's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of ...  
and ...  
...

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Kesschen, by C.*  
*Det. ...*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Company B. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and Company C. of TEX., N. MO., and ARK., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sub. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

*...*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hekey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Regts. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Colored  
Troops. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Dismissed 21st Nov.*  
*Food Jan'y 21, 1867.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th  
Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry*

7  
Adams

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50429264	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

**Confederate**  
**Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.**

*W. A. Mann*  
Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *November*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Texas Cavalry  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

8  
Ainsworth -

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427377	"
2	7714	"
3	8057	"
4	8388	"
5	8730	"
6	9071	"
7	9422	"
8	9683	"
9	430006	"
10	0212	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each rank



*A*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Amesworth*

*Put*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Ad by S.O no 54 Std. Grs. Sick*  
*to be*

*A*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Alvin*

*Co. C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*at by S.O. No 54 Ad. Geo. at Texas*

(Continued on back of this report) ...

(Confederate.)

*a*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *B*, *Amisworth*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent by S.O. # 514, Hdqrs.  
West Texas, &c.*

This is a copy of the original return of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Taylor's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, Major H. H. of Tex., H. H. and A. H. H. It was composed principally of former soldiers of the State Troops.

*Shaw*

(Confederate.)

a | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. Ainsworth  
Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. 20, 154, Dist. Hdqrs.

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Thomas B. S. Taylor's Cavalry Regiments  
of the 1st Division of the Army of the  
Confederate States.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept 10, 1864* } *Winn's*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald* by *S. C. H.*

*Wald* (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Company 2nd, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. (C), } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

held by S. C. No. 114

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
with W. Major, Dist of Tex., N. McK. and Ariz., dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Cavalry Troops.

9

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Unsworth*  
Appears on *Unsworth*, Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Teamsters by S.O. No. 54*  
*Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. G. McNeil, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W.D. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Co. C. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Desiderius J. O. & Co.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and McKey's  
and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Trains.



(Confederate.)

61 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Answoth  
Co. 1, Co. 1, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

David Trumbull O'Neal

(Confederate.)

*cd* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Det*, *Co. 6*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unlisted men accounted for:

*Transmitted by G.O. No. 54. Det*

*Doc*

Ake

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428698	20
2	430019	21
3	0229	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each rank 6

Number of cards each rank 0

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*4th*  
*Co. C*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:  
*Absent with leave*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hasty's  
and Captain R. S. Foss's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Inf. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862, was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. Mann*  
Appears on *C. Mann*, Co. *C. Mann*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick on duty at*  
*in Williamson Co.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. M. M. Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*was transferred*

Captain

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
*1st*  
Pvt, Co. C, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*not in Surgeon certificate*

Printed by the Government of the Confederate States of America

10  
Allegre -

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427507	*
2	2843	*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Printed by the War Office, Wash. D. C.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Allice*

*Co. 2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186 .  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Kat Columbus hos.*  
*tal since Aug 2/64*



*A* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Alegu*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*1 in hospital at Col  
Pence since Aug 2/64*

Allen

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427387	"
2	7725	"
3	9697	"
4	430193	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of missing cards herein 0  
Number of blank cards herein 0

*A* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Allen*  
Part, Co. C., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 30, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*By order of C. Bankhead*  
*and home since Aug 12/64*

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A*

*Allen*

*Port*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Pally Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett to herd horses by order  
of Col Bankhead Aug 12/64*

Report of the commanding officer of the organization named above, to the Adjutant General, Texas, for the month of August, 1864.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Dr*, Co. *1* } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hailey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Delta Major Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

... (Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ...  
... the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
... and ... R. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry ...  
... of ... of ...

Allen <sup>12</sup> A

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427279	2
2	7628	2
3	7970	2
4	8226	2
5	8653	2
6	8992	2
7	9340	2
8	9406	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medals each has

*A*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Allen*

*1st*

Co. *K*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to this Reg't from Capt  
Co, but not yet reported*

This Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies. E. S. Ford's Company Texas Cavalry  
was assigned to the 1st Co., E. H. H. and Ash, and  
the Company principally of Independent



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Assigned from Co. C  
not yet reported.

General Orders of the Confederate States Government, No. 11, 1864, and the Regulations of the War Department, 1864, are hereby published for the information of the public.

*A*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Allen*

*Prot*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox Co.  
not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Jones's  
and George H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th of Tex., H. Mass. and Ala. Regts.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*a*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Allen*

*1st*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*transferred from Co. K, but  
not reported.*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, 2nd Cavalry was  
composed of Bradford's, Mann's and Fisher's  
Companies, E. A. Smith's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th,  
11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.)

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Allen*

*Vol.*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. B, but  
never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Reg. Heavy Art. of Tex., H. Reg. and Art., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Heavy Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept 10, 1864* } *Allen*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from other*  
*companies*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Healey's  
companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 24, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. W. Gordon*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 2, Co. V } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from Reg't  
transferred to  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. M. W. Hider's Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. W. Zeehan

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec

Place Stonewall

1861

Remarks Discharged by order of the  
regt muster, being citizen of another State;  
as such, exempt from conscription.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Stanley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the camp, Stone Wall of TEX., N. CAR. and ARK. Co.  
It was composed principally of former soldiers.

13  
Allison -

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427509	"
2	7850	"
3	8185	"
4	8539	"
5	8850	"
6	9800	"
7	430313	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of unpaid cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of unpaid cards \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*J. H. Mann*  
Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by order of Genl  
Drayton Aug 4/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. S. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Mansfield, Tex., in 1862, and July 1864  
it was composed principally of former members  
of these three

*J. H. Mann*

*A*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Allison*

*Put*, *Co. 2d*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd by Genl. Drayton*  
*July 27/64*

Put's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Company K. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th,  
16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th,  
27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th,  
38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th,  
48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th,  
58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th,  
68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th,  
78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th,  
88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th,  
98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th,  
107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th,  
116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd,  
124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st,  
132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th,  
140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th,  
148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th,  
156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd,  
164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st,  
172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th,  
180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th,  
188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th,  
196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd,  
204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st,  
212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th,  
220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th,  
228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th,  
236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd,  
244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st,  
252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th,  
260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th,  
268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th,  
276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd,  
284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st,  
292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th,  
300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th,  
308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th,  
316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd,  
324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st,  
332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th,  
340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th,  
348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th,  
356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd,  
364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st,  
372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th,  
380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th,  
388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th,  
396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd,  
404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st,  
412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th,  
420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th,  
428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th,  
436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd,  
444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st,  
452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th,  
460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th,  
468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th,  
476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd,  
484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st,  
492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th,  
500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th,  
508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th,  
516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd,  
524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st,  
532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th,  
540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th,  
548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th,  
556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd,  
564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st,  
572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th,  
580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th,  
588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th,  
596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd,  
604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st,  
612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th,  
620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th,  
628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th,  
636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd,  
644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st,  
652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th,  
660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th,  
668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th,  
676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd,  
684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st,  
692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th,  
700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th,  
708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th,  
716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd,  
724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st,  
732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th,  
740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th,  
748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th,  
756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd,  
764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st,  
772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th,  
780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th,  
788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th,  
796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd,  
804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st,  
812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th,  
820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th,  
828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th,  
836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd,  
844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st,  
852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th,  
860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th,  
868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th,  
876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd,  
884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st,  
892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th,  
900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th,  
908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th,  
916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd,  
924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st,  
932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th,  
940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th,  
948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th,  
956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd,  
964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st,  
972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th,  
980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th,  
988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th,  
996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

*J. Williamson*

a

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Allison

Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by Gen. Grayson  
Aug. 1. 64.

Wm. Allison (formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was  
detained by the concentration of Bradford's, Mann's and Hays's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the fort, Major Gen. of Tex., H. Hays, and Art. Gen.  
of Tex. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

11 Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt. Allison

Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret'd by C. Gen. Drayton  
Aug. 1, 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cannon's Companies, E. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry  
and Co. H, Mann's Regt. of Gen. H. Manly and Aids, and  
was composed principally of Kansas men.

(Confederate.)

U. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. No. } Addison  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Walt Marshall  
by Capt. Marshall  
Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the commission of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
and Captain A. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Lt. Edgar Elm of Tex., H. H. L. and Ash, dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Company B.

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Allison*  
Cox 4 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford A. Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. W. H. Hays, Major Dist of Tex., N. McK. and A. H. Hays,  
Capt. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assisted on Suspensions Certificate  
since Jan 2 / 65. Dick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hanger's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Smith, Ark. List of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
is the original property of some member  
of the same Regt.

14  
Anders James.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430352	20
2	0369	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of rolled cards 20



Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel Crocker*  
No. 17 } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company  
of Unattached Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave since*  
*Apr. 24, 1864.*

This company subsequently became Company A. Mann's  
1st Texas Cavalry. It afterwards served as Company A.  
of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (organized).  
The company consisted of 100 men. Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Arty. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
the 1st Texas Troop.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. ...*

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went & left in Grimes Co. Texas  
October 10, 1864.*

Company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and  
3rd Texas Cavalry (Confederate)

15  
Andrews -

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 27210	"
2	7369	"
3	2702	"
4	9038	"
5	8374	"
6	430243	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Andrews*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*held as A. G. M. Clerk*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Andrews*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*std CLK to A.Q.M.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

*A* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*  
*Co.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Det'd as a g m line*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Troops.

*Mann*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*104*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*as clerk in R.M. Dept.*

Man's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Taylor's  
Companies, and Company E, of the 1st Texas Cavalry, at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. It was organized  
under the command of Major J. H. Taylor, and  
was assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*H. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

*a*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Andrews*

*Det.*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. Clerk a. a. g. m.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Charles E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry ... of Tex., N. ... and ...



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*March on ... 8. 17*  
*...*

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Madd's and Henry's  
and Charles E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
... 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
... and ...

16  
Antonio -

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50428373	2
2	8718	3
3	0058	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of cards used Serial

(Confederate.)

5A

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Antonio

Vol. , Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as courier for A. A. G. M.

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Set. Co. } *Antonio*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Wald as horse for  
a 2 m.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Peole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. No. 27, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)

W. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Antonia  
Sol., Col., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

held in 2 M. kept

Unaccounted for:

17  
Armitage -

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429518	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
Co. *H*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Enslaved by S. C. V. 06*

H. B. Amittage

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of land for the purpose of building a school house in the town of Madisonville. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been approved by the Board of Education and the Board of Public Works, and that the necessary steps have been taken to secure the same. I have also the pleasure to inform you that the same has been approved by the Board of Public Works, and that the necessary steps have been taken to secure the same.

H. B. Amittage  
Post Office Madison Ky

Done at Madisonville  
this 10th day of June 1865  
Madisonville Ky



178  
Armor

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns; and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427371	2	
2	7706	3	
3	8042	4	
4	8378	5	
5	8721	6	
6	9063	7	
7	9416	8	
8	9666	9	
9	9992	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Made by order of the War Dept.

*A* Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Primer*  
Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 20*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd as Hospital Steward*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Primer*

(Confederate.)

A

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Armed*

Comp, Co. *1*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd hospital Steward*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This is a copy of the original return of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

(Confederate.)

11 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Armor*

*Capt.*, Co. *4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. as Hosp. Steward.*

Unaccounted for:

THE CONFEDERATE REGIMENTAL RETURN BOOKS, PRINTED BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT, RICHMOND, VA., 1864.

(Confederate.)

*a*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Armor*

*Cpl. G*, Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Set as Hoop. Steward.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Mansfield, La., July 22, 1864.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on Sept. 10, 1864 } Bradford's Regiment  
Co. G } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. H. Keppel Howard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

N. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Company (Co. G)* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Wald Hospital Steward*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hozey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at New Br., Adger Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)

U

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. F. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd as hospital steward*

Unaccounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Reg. Cav. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Mann*  
*Co. 3*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Left Hospital & leaves*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No 3rd, 1st Regt of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*. It was composed principally of former members of \_\_\_\_\_ State Troops.

*J. W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John*  
Appears on *Co. 1*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Said Company Nurse*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Paine's Companies and Captain E. S. Fowle's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort St. Vrain, Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Aug. 20,  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

19  
Armor. —

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold, J.

20  
Arnold, J.

Co. H, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 27227	"
2	7549	"
3	5894	"
4	8229	"
5	8580	"
6	8917	"
7	9263	"
8	5557	"
9	5795	"
10	2947	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards with blank 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*2*  
*Carroll*

Appears on *Carroll*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186--.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Assigned to this Reg't from Capt  
Co. but not yet reported*

*Carroll's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, 1st Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.*

*Immilian*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *the month of*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Indian Terr., N. Mex., and Ariz., Dec.  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*J. M. Miller*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A

Arnold

Put, Co. 26, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Cox's Co. but not yet reported

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th of Tex., 5th, 6th, and 7th, during the summer of 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

*A* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Art.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Assigned from Co. B. but never reported.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the commission of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's Regiments and Company E. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. on 21st Aug. 1862. It was organized principally of former members of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*L. Baw*



(Confederate.)

A | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Arnold*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Assigned from Co. B.,  
not yet reported*

This (former Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
with Co. H, Regt. 1st of Tex., H. Mass. and Ash, 2nd  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*A. P.*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1  
Sgt. [unclear], Co. [unclear] } Appears on  
[unclear] } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from box [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
[unclear] 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

M. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat., Co. H, } *Alvin*  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged from service*  
*but never reported*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troops

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Arms*  
Cavalry, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. no. thus were reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1861. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*was mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John*, Co. *1st*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co's G.  
but now reported.*

Company's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
various Texas Troops.

*W. V. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Arnold*

Appears on

*Co. C*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped by reason of improper muster.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Form No. 1 (Formerly No. 1) of the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

21  
Atkisson, John. B.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427037	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medals each has. 0

(Confederate.)

W. | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

John P. Atkinson  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

on May 17 to Dec. 31, 1864.

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

dated:

Apr. 28, 1864.

by David H. Hearn

whom Lt. Scott

is The Mas.

at paid:

whom

what time

, 1864.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:



(CONFEDERATE).

John Atkinson.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 5, 1865.

Residence

Arcock.

Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427256	"
2	7563	"
3	7901	"
4	8234	"
5	8585	"
6	8921	"
7	9269	"
8	9563	"
9	9827	"
10	430099	"
11	0314	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

State of Texas, 1864

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Col. D. S. ...*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See account by Col  
Bradford July 27/64*

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
by the occupation of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and Captain R. S. Fiske's Company Texas Cavalry  
... Major, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., and  
... was composed principally of ...

*Wm. ...*

(Confederate.)

A | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pub Agar, Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. as Courier by order of  
of Bradford since July 20/64

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Inf. of Col. H. M. L. and Adj. Gen.  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Miss*

*A* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Col. Aycock*  
Col. *Aycock*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as Courier by Col. Brad  
ford July 20/64*

Should (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. M. G. Edgar, Dec of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark, 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
William Bruce Troops.

*J. M. Mill*

(Confederate.)  
a | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. Aycock

, Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Set as Courier by Col.  
Bradford July 20, 64.

(Confederate.)

*a*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Aycock*

*Det.*

*Co. I*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. as cover, by O. Gen. Brayton July 20, 64.*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. The 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts., N. Mex. and Ark., being the composed principally of former members of these troops.)

*40*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. 1 } appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and the Company R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort. Mifflin, Miss. Div of Tex. M. and Ark., dated  
and Co. was organized from the ranks of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Lawrence*

Mann's, (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the concentration of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. M. S. Co. 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Lawrence*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*, Co. *D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*David Coward*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

*W. M. ...*

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pratt*, Co. *D* } *Aycock*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead* *Cause* *by* *Gen* *Drayton*

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
... by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
... and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
... 1st Regt. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
... it was composed principally of former members of  
... 1st Texas Troop.

*W. Marshall*

*a*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Prvt* - *Aycocck*

, Co. *D* Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*David Courier by Gen  
Drayton June 1864*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, and  
Company G, 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Corps,  
Army of the Potomac. It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Asper*  
*2nd*, Co. *2nd*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. Garrison by C. R. Bigler*  
*Mayton June 2, 62*

(Formerly Southern) Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and discharged at Austin, Texas, in 1865. The name of the regiment was changed to Mann's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, in 1864.

73  
Baddes -

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042999!	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of cards used 2

973

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Added  
Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left Post Courier

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. & Foster's Companies from  
the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th,  
& 12th Regts. of the 1st Cavalry Division  
of the Army.

24  
Bagby. L. W.

Co. *BT*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430424	20
2	0430	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards kept 2



9. 13

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. O. Bagby

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated Fort Magruder, Galveston  
April 16, 1864.

Remarks: Harrison Co., Texas

This company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Company R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
in the 18th Regt. Inf. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. N. Brady*

{ Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Company A. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Smith, Ark. List of Tex. H. Cav. and Adv. Com.  
1862. In the original primary of Mann's  
Company Texas.

Baker

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427382	■
2	7769	■
3	8056	■
4	8293	■
5	8735	■
6	9026	■
7	9428	■
8	9686	■
9	430013	■
10	0214	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of unissued cards 2

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Baker

Priv., Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by order of Gen Grayton  
Carrier

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Baker

Priv., Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

held by Genl Drayton as  
courier

Presently Residing in England Texas County and  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. A. Mann's Company and  
of the 1st of Dec. 1864. The  
is the principal of the

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Baker

1st Lt., Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

v

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Set by Genl. Grayson  
Coulter.

This document is Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry and  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Fowler's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. It was  
it was composed principally of former Union  
soldiers.

11

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Baker*

*Adj.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Gen. Grayson  
at Colburn*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex. M. Inf. and Art. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*J. Law*

(Confederate.)

W. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brady, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret'd by order of  
Gen. Hays

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. St. Edwards Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troop.

H. W. [Signature]



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. 1, } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wald  
Rayton

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Sta. M., Sagra. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Baker*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Dead Courier*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Galveston  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troops.

*Not Married*

(Confederate.)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Burer  
Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David Courier by order of Genl  
Grayton

(Formerly ... Texas Cavalry was  
by the ... and Hoxey's  
and ... Texas Cavalry,  
... N. Mex. and Ariz., and  
... composed principally of former members of  
... Troops.

and married

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

102, Co. E, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead buried by J. Gen Drayton

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
... by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
... and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
... Co. B, 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. detd.  
... It was composed principally of former members of  
... State Troops.

W. M. ...

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Baker*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*DeWitt's* *June 27/64* *by* *S.*  
*W. D. Denny*

(Formerly Smith's) Regiment TEXAS Cavalry which  
was transferred to Smith's, Mann's and Hays's  
and then to E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Camp Hays, Tex., N. Hays, Com. 1864  
It was organized principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Joseph H. Baker  
Major-General  
West Mississippi*

No 1008.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Joseph H. Baker* *Major-General*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
..... day of *August* 1865 )

*Joseph H. Baker*

26  
Baker. -

Co. K, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427602	■
2	5939	■
3	8268	■
4	8625	■
5	9372	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of cards with lists 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *the month of*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*std as horse herder*

(Presently Bradford's) Captain JOHN GEORGE ...  
... of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
... E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry ...  
... 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th ...  
... and company of ...



B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Put

Baker

, Capt. Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 21

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sett to herd horses  
Aug 18/64

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Baker

A. L. Col. E., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. as horse order by D. Col.   
 Burkhead Aug. 12, 1864.

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
composed of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies, E. & F. Smith's Company, Texas Cavalry  
and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th  
Companies, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments of  
Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Baker

Adj. Gen., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set as horse tender by O. Col. Bankhead Aug. 12, 64.

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments, and is now known as the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Fort. H. Lee, and later, during the summer of 1864, it was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Shaw

Confederate States  
Major's Reg't. Co. / Texas

Appears on [unclear] / [unclear] / [unclear]  
[unclear] / [unclear] / [unclear]

Regimental Return  
of the organization [unclear] [unclear]  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or [unclear] [unclear]

Enlisted men accounted for [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

*[Handwritten signature]*

(CONFEDERATE).

Abraham Baker.

Pvt. Co. K. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 31, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

Abraham Lincoln  
1862

1862

*Null*

I the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Abraham*

*W. Baker, 1st Co. 1st Mass Regt. Tex. Cav.*

*(Done at Columbus, Texas, this)*

*31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1865.)*

*Daniel Harney*  
Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

*Gonzales County Tex*

*Baldwin* -

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429438	■
2	9708	■
3	430018	■
4	0228	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medals each has *0*

Number of wounds each has *0*



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

13

*Bradford's*

Co. 4 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Account with leave by SC.*  
*62.*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and Major D. M. Dyer's Company Texas Cavalry, and  
was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haney's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_ It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

U.S. Mann's

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Baldwin

Pvt., Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on long Certifi-  
cate  
Williamson

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the orders of the Adj. Gen. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
April 15, 1865. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd and 3rd Texas Cavalry Regiments.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Baldwin

Priv, Co. C, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Must be on Surgeon's Certificate

28  
Baldwin

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427468	"
2	7807	"
3	8143	"
4	8492	"
5	8834	"
6	9180	"
7	9498	"
8	9755	"
9	430282	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of soldiers with *...*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Baldwin*

*Port*, Co. *L*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*held as horse tender by Col  
Blackhead since Aug 17/64*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hamby's  
Companies, H. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd Texas Inf. of Tex., H. Hart and Ash, and  
the 1st Texas Cavalry of Tex. The above companies  
were composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.)

*W. H. Hill*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Baldwin

Priv., Co. F., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as horse herder  
Aug 12/64

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. G, Edgar's Unit of Tex., H. Max. and Ash, and  
is now composed principally of former members  
of these troops.)

Immill

(Confederate.)

B | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Wt. Baldwin  
Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

....., 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for  
Ref. as horseherd by  
Saukhead Aug. 12, 1864



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

13

*Baldwin*  
No. *107*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as horseherd by Col  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64*

(Formerly Southern) ... Texas Cavalry, was  
the organization of ... and ...  
and ... of ... and ...  
of ... of ...

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. } P. A. D. W. A. }  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. H. S. Harder, O. Col.  
Blankhead, My. 12. 1864.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
formed at Ft. W. Maga Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., United  
States Troops. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Roll described*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Smith, Edger Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

12 Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holley's  
and Captain R. S. Post's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Lt. Edgar Dent of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these Troops.

W. S. Marshall

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*(Faded text)*

*W.S. Mayfield*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Texas. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*3*  
*Walden*  
*1st*, Co. *5*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Walden Sick on Surgeon's Certificate*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized by the Commission of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Fort H. H. and Ash, Texas,  
and was composed principally of former members  
of the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

24  
Baldwin -

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each book *2*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

Baldwin

Col. H. Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd as teamster by order  
of Col. Bradford



30  
Ball.

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427212	"
2	2845	"
3	7062	"
4	9417	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards each rank

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bell

Priv., Co. H, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det'd as Brigade teamster

Unlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was ... by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry ... of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ball

Prof, Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1 as teamster July 10/64  
Prof. Bankhead.

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ball  
S. A. Co. W., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 2nd Corps, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

17, Co. 1st, } Ball  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Det'd Regimental Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Peelo's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.  
The company composed principally of former men  
of these troops.

31  
Ballard. R

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50427295	"
2	7686	"
3	7978	"
4	8304	"
5	8649	"
6	8948	"
7	9346	"
8	9878	"
9	9865	"
10	9978	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards used 20

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Prof Ballard

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Assigned to this Reg't from Capt  
Fox's Co, but not yet reported

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1150*  
Cavalry, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *1150*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from the Co.  
not yet reported*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Kelley's  
and Charles E. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 11th Regt. Cav. Dist. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz., 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

*Commiss*



B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Prof. Ballard, Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Co. C.  
but not yet reported

Ballard's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Company H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company G, Edgar, East of Fort, N. Mex. and Ash, Com.  
Co. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*J. M. Miller*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. Ballard

, Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men, accounted for:  
transferred from Co. B,  
but never reported.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
regiments. It was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry  
and was commanded by Gen. S. R. Pease's Cavalry, Texas Cavalry  
and was composed of men from the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Ariz. Cavalry  
regiments. It was disbanded at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1864.

J. Gant

(Confederate.)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ballard  
Bot., Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Bot Co.,  
but never reported.

Reg't (formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

See

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol., Co. B, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Men's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. N. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Vol. Co. V.* } *P. Allard*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McCoy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st S. O. No. 117, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Star Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John Bradford*  
Appears on *Co. 1st* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_ 186 *4*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Assigned from Co. 1st*

*never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. M. Sp. Regm. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. States,  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry, 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Genl.  
Order No. 10. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. Ballard*

*Co. A*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 1865.

Place *Heloteson*

Remarks: *2 appear but returned  
improperly*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 257, 1864, from Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., raised  
in 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*



32  
Banheim. -

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50429347	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Mann*  
Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. K  
to Co. M, 1st Texas Cavalry*

30  
Bankhead Smith & Co.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 51430505	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2

Number of cards used \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B  
Smith P. Bankhead  
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Peel's and Capt.  
Bond's Detachment, Mann's  
Regt. Texas Cav.

dated H. G. Bankhead's

Brigade, June 21, 1864.

Signs Return as Bond's Regt.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

7  
34  
Barfield -

Co. *I*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427537	"
2	7564	"
3	2902	"
4	9233	"
5	8586	"
6	8922	"
7	9270	"
8	9553	"
9	9828	"
10	430100	"
11	0373	"
12	44389814	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Comm. Con. Tex.*  
(Source of communication.)

*James Andrew Campbell*  
(Name.)  
*Co. Hoxies Battery*  
Reg't

Statement made as of  
*Mann's Regt. Tex. Cav.*  
*Archives Div.*  
anything add  
*F.W.*  
*H.P.*

*11-13-16.*

*10 Street*

*Nothing additional found.*

*Harley*  
*Waco*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford*, Co. *Bradford's*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as Cavalry by Col. Bradford's July 27/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 22, Heavy Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., States, &c. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*K. Williams*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Barfield

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

To Aug 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with as Courier by order of  
Bradford since July 25/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regimental Return Company was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Cav. and Adj. Gen.  
of the Department of Texas.

Barfield



B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Barfield

Pat, Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as Courier by Col. Bradford July 20/64

This form is prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C. It is used for the purpose of keeping a record of the names of the men in the service of the Confederate States Army and the names of the companies to which they are attached. It is also used for the purpose of keeping a record of the names of the men who are absent from the service and the reasons for their absence.

B (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Co. I, Barfield's, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:  
Setd. as Courier by Col. Bradford July 20, 64.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieutenant Colonel, 1st Texas Cavalry  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieutenant Colonel, 1st Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. Barfield

, Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 3 at Courtes by O Gen  
Trayton, July 20, 64.

(Formerly included in Eastern Texas County was  
the combination of Anderson's, Henry and James  
and Charles E. A. Perry's Eastern Texas County  
and the part of Perry's Eastern Texas County  
which was taken off of Perry's and Ash's  
County and transferred to Eastern Texas County  
in 1864.)

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. ... Co. } P. ... field  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bill ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
formed at Edger, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
... of former members of  
...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } *Bradford's Regiment*  
Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Lewis*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. H. A. No. 207, Edgers. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. H. [Signature]*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Barfield  
Potter, Co. S. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Courier

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxley's  
and Charles H. B. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Private, Co. D, } Burfield  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David Courinby Lewis Dayton

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Advn. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Barfield  
Co. D. | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Det'd Courier by C. Gen.  
Hayton June 16/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment TEXAS Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and E. S. Fowl's Companies TEXAS Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of T.C., N. Mex. and Ariz. (under  
the command principally of James H. Anderson)



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W*  
.....  
*Reg't*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*A courier by Co. B Big Camp  
Rayton June 5 65*

(General Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hodge's  
and Captain R. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. H, Edgar Dist of Tex., H. Dist. and Ash, Dist.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B | Cav. | Tex

Sgt. B. Beardsfield +  
Residence W. Mass Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

+ Beards name g. a  
Beardsfield +

J. A. [Signature]

Barfield, J. A.

Co. 7 Heavy Regt 24 Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Spec. of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Relative Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Army Sheet

Account

Receipt

Statement

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Effects

Receipt

Statement

P.O. 1  
Superior  
Minnesota  
The Comp.

No. 2

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div of the South West

Sullivan's Ford, Brazos River, Texas, 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

J. A. Barfield of F. Company Mann's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Milam County, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~, U. S. A.  
Stephen R. Keell  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> NY Cav ~~Brig Gen~~ and Provost Marshal ~~Gen~~

244

Barfield, J. A.

Co. I., Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield. -

36  
Barksdale

Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427583	"
2	7921	"
3	8254	"
4	8603	"
5	8939	"
6	9277	"
7	9575	"
8	9847	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unissued cards listed

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Ben Wadale*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*As horse herder*



B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Barkesdale

Priv., Co. I

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as horse herder  
Aug 12/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Young's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
to the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., 1st Div. and 1st Army  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

Mill

13

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. ...*, Co. *...*, *Bradford's* Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left as horseherd by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Form No. 1 (formerly Standard) Regimental Return. This form was prepared by the Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., and is published by the Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., and is published by the Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*

*Wm. Barksdale*

*1st*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett horse herder, by O. Col. Bunkhead Aug. 12, '64.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., and then moved to Fort Smith, Ark., and then to Fort Smith, Ark. It was composed principally of former soldiers of the United States Army.

*J. Carr*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *P. M. V. ...* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
*...*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. C. No. 107, 2d Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troop.

*M. W. S.*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. M. M. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 20, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Allen's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Heicy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fosse's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. Ho. W. Major. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. J. Mayfield

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Appears on *Bradford's*  
Co. *D* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent Sick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E, Co. No. 27, 28th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 24, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. B. Mayfield*

37  
Barnes

Co. C., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427390	"
2	5727	"
3	8062	"
4	8399	"
5	8741	"
6	9082	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Rank of soldier each line



(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Business +

Pat, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by order of Col. Bankhead  
at \_\_\_\_\_ August 12/64

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Barnes*

*Capt*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With 7 herd horses by order  
of Col. Bankhead Aug 27/64*

Approved by the Adjutant-General, War Department, Washington, D. C., for the purpose of recording the same in the records of the War Department. This is not to be construed as a certificate of the originality of the document.

(Confederate.)

13

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Burns* +

*Priv.*, Co. *C*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by O. C. Bankhead Aug. 12.*

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W.A.* *Barnes*

*W.A.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above;

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:  
*Set 5, as horseherd by O. Col.*  
*Waukhead aug. 12. 64.*

W.A. Barnes (formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was  
by the commission of Bradford's Regiment, Mann's and  
Company E. A. Foster's Company Third Cavalry  
of the Confederate States of America, and  
is a true and lawful member of the same.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appearance on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went home by O. L. L. ...  
Went home by ...

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McLeary's  
and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. ...  
It was composed principally of former ...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Wtd since Aug 22

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 13th Regt of Cav. H. H. H. and Ash.

537-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Miller

11th day of July 1862

Bryant J. Kane  
11th day of July 1862

38  
Barnes, Aaron

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427206	#
2	7323	#
3	7664	#
4	7978	#
5	8325	#
6	8678	#
7	9178	#
8	9364	#
9	9220	#
10	9577	#
11	430148	#
12	50477156	#
13	430507	#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of cards used each month.



(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Aaron Baines*

*1st*, Co. *B*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *On detd. secret service since July 23, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's Regiments, and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and the 1st Regt. of Tex. Cavalry, principally of former members of the latter.

(Confederate.)

B | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. Barker  
1st, Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Galveston

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is a copy of the original of the Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Searcy's  
regiments and Company E. S. Fagan's Company Texas Cavalry.  
It was organized at Ft. H. R. H. of Tex. H. R. H. and Ash, Texas  
and it was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

[Handwritten signature]

3

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment Cavalry*  
Lt. Col. *Bradford*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 2*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Salvatore*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the City of Austin, Tex., in 1862 and later  
at the City of Austin, Tex., and later at the City of Austin, Tex.

*Amman*

(Confederate.)

B | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

A. Rames

1<sup>st</sup> S<sup>t</sup>, Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(Confederate.)

10

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A. Morris

1st Lt.

, Co. C., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hanger's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Galveston, Texas, on the 1st day of May, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Mounted Rifles.

Spencer

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. Mann

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Sacramento*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G 2d Cav. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
United States Troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. ...*  
Appears on *...* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 1864.

Station: *Sergeant*  
Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: *...*, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. G. No. 107, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
United States Troops.

*...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

A Barnes  
Capt., Co. G, }  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

Place...

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 2d. Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

W. J. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Lt. A. Barnes*

Co. B } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Salvator*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, Milgra Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*H. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. W. Mayfield*  
Co. 1 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *present*  
*Fort Gibson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Tex. Light Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. W. Mayfield*

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Co. 2nd*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sergeant*  
Remarks: *absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Eighth Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., H. Hill, and Ash, each  
of which was composed principally of former members of  
the 8th Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. F. Mann*  
*1st Lt., Co. B*

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Date of entry or muster into State service, }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Date and cause of vacancy, }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Name of successor

Remarks:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 87, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of \_\_\_\_\_ State Troops.

mark:

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*Aaron Barnes*

*Lieut.* } Capt. Peel's and Capt. Bond's  
          } Detachments.\*

Appears on a

**Return**

of an election of officers for the Company formed  
by consolidation of the Detachments named above.

Return dated *Hd. Qrs. Bankhead's*  
*Brigade June 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*These detachments were consolidated and formed Company  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Company R. S. Peel's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. Principally of former members of

VOUCHER No. 160.

Paid the 20 day of Nov. 1864

A. Barnes  
Lieut Col G. Bradford Regt

From the 7 day of Sept. 1864

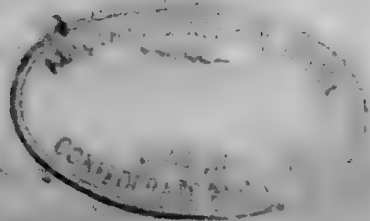
To the 31 day of Oct. 1864

Pay ..... \$ 200 00

To ..... years' service.

Forage, .....

Amount, .. \$ 200 00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut A Barnes Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 64	Nov 1 <sup>st</sup> 64	2		100		200		
For myself for ..... years' service.									
For ..... horses.....									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Thompson Harrison Chf. Pay Master and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. T. Harrison Chf. Pay Master this 2<sup>nd</sup> of November 1864 the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, the amount, in full, of said account.

A. Barnes  
Lieut. U.S. Army

241  
Barnett James A

Co. K, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427167	20
2	2183	21
3	2346	22
4	7688	23
5	8025	24
6	8357	25
7	8705	26
8	9043	27
9	9373	28
10	9630	29
11	9907	30
12	430156	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each holds



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*  
*1st Lt., Co. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. (Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*June 1, 1865.*

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

*June 16, 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

*Elected*  
*June 16, 1864.*

Date and cause of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was ... by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's ... and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry ... Jan 27. 1864. Dis of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated ... It was composed principally of former members of ... Base Troops.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

A. Barnett  
Cot. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Hull Creek

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Company E. S. Peole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 28, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., created  
in 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

B. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Barnett  
1st Lt., Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Detd to 1st. Charge  
of men with horses of  
Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. G. Mc NE, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark, dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
other Texas troops.

*Barnett*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Bennett*

*1st*, Co., *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Commanding detachment  
with horses on the Brazos by order  
of Col. Bankhead since Aug 12 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Va. Cav., 18th Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., (2nd  
Regt. Dist.) It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. A. Bennett*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
*Wm. A. Barrett*  
*1st*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *absent*

Remarks: *Sound. lot of horse handlers  
on the Brazos by Col. Bankhead,  
Aug' 12, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., under  
Gen. S. B. M. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troop.

*J. Baird*

13

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. a. Barnett

1st Lt., Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Absent

Station

Remarks: Comdg. detach't horse  
herders on Brazos, by Col.  
Baukhart, Aug. 12, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex. H. Art. and Artillery  
of the 1st Div. of Tex. H. Art. and Artillery  
of the 1st Div. of Tex. H. Art. and Artillery

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. A. B. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. K.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1, 1864.

Station at base

Remarks: Commanding Detachment  
at base on 1st day of  
Oct. 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies, and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. O. Va. 27, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. A. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Bennett  
Lieut, Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: With Horse Detach  
ment by Col. Bank  
Head Quarters Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles R. A. Foster's Companies Texas  
Cavalry. The list of Capt. R. H. Bell, and  
the names of the original members of Mann's



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hamill  
1st Co., B.

Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station Aband

Remarks: Commanding. Retained  
Kerr's riders on range by  
1st. Bankhead.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
under the command of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Colonel R. S. ...

NOV. 22.

50428705

1911

*Expected profit for day  
since Oct. 22. 1911.*

(Confederate.)

V. P. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. ... } Bradford's Regiment  
Co. K. } Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

U. S. ...  
Station

Remarks: With Horse Detach  
ment by Col. ...  
head ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place ... 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
and Captain E. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry  
... 1st Div. 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. ...  
It was composed principally of former members of  
... Texas.

(Confederate.)

13. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Gambrell's* } Bradford's Regiment  
*Co. 1st* } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Recruit*  
*Station*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
and Company E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Capt. J. M. and Ark. and  
is the property of former members of  
Mann's Reg't.*

(Confederate.)

13

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

13 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel Bennett*  
1st Co., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Salvador*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
United States Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

B

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Samuel Bennett*  
*1st Reg't, Co. E*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Chickston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

45  
Barns

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barns



41  
Barnum Richard W.

Co. E., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	48849809	7
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

B

1865

Richard W. Bennum

300 Co. C. 11th Army Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 15

, 1865.

Remarks:

42

*Burrows,* -

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Burrows,* -

43

Barton, J. M.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Barton J. M.

44

*Reason* —

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.) -

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Reason* —

45  
Bates

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50428503	"
2	9846	"
3	7190	"
4	9428	"
5	9734	"
6	430069	"
7	0283	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each has *0*

Number of cards each has *0*

(Confederate.)

13

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Bates*

*Pvt. J*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital  
Benham since Sept.*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. 1 } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Q. No. 27, 24th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

N. W. Jackson



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

November, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 27, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., August  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About sick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. H. W. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
others. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. J. Maffei*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Va. Inf. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Sharpshooters.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1* } *Bradford*  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Appears on Surg Certif*  
*in Breunland Hospital*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divs of Tex. H. Cav. and 1st  
Div of Tex. H. Cav. It was composed principally of former  
members of these troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*27*  
\_\_\_\_\_, *States* Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Hand pick in Surge's Certificate*

*Battle* —

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Battle* —

7  
47  
Batta -

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429986	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of cards in each book *2*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

*Pratt*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd Teamster*

Unaccounted for:



4-15  
Battle -

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428036	2
2	8372	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of soldiers each rank 9

(Confederate.)

13

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Battalion*

*Pol*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 10,* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*at nurse for his brother.*

Unaccounted for enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Batte

1st Lt., Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as sick men

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

49  
Bean

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427389	"
2	7726	"
3	8061	"
4	8398	"
5	8740	"
6	9081	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unissued cards 0

Number of issued cards 0

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bear*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*12 by order of Col Bankhead  
and horses raised Aug 12/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry Reg't. It was  
organized at Fort. S. H. and  
the command principally of Texas  
men.

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Beer<sup>+</sup>

Co. 9, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to herd horses by order  
of Col. Benhead Aug 12/64

Beer's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hildreth's  
Companies and Company H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Regts.  
of the 1st Div. 1st Army of the Confederacy.

Emmiller

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1*  
*1000*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by O. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cannon and Company's Regiments, Mann's and Cannon's  
& Co. Reg't, Mann's & Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
& Co. Reg't, Mann's Reg't, of 1861, and Ark. Cav.  
Reg't. It was organized principally of former members  
of these Reg'ts.

*1000*

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Bean

Bot., Co. C

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

bet. as horseherd by O. Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Perry's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of the following Regiments: ...

13  
A. B. ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Losses recorded by O. Col. ...  
rankhead Aug. 12, 64

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hillyer's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex., N. H. Cav. and later  
was composed principally of German soldiers.)

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Mann, Co. C. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret'd since Aug 12

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and ...

50

Barfield J. A.  
Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)  
Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield, -

10  
Bearfield, J. A.

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearfield -

✓ 51  
Beason -

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427560	2
2	7899	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

0

(Confederate.)

*B*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Benson*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sick at Columbus  
Hospital since*

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Beason

Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Columbus Hospital since Aug 10/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry ...

52  
Beason -

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50429461	20
2	0253	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of cards used 1



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough by*  
*order.*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Private*  
*But*, Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, on Surgeon's certificate*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain A. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st of July, 1864.

*Beats Dances*

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341378	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of cards each book *2*

(Confederate.)

13

Quince Beatty  
Det Capt. 1st Miss Regt Cav  
Residence Wayne Co Ky

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

Geary Dienst

Co. K. Maine Reg't 1st

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Enlistment

Receipts

Effects

...

...

...

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Dennis Tealy.

Winnipeg.

x  
- - -  
- - -

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 2nd 1865

Guinea Bury Tro of K Company Mans

Regiment 1st Cav C. S. A., residing in

Wayne Co. Texas

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

~~Hermit  
MAJOR GENERAL J. B. SNYDER  
Gerrit Miller~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Maj. J. B. Caugh  
Paroled by G. J. S.

J. H. S. J. 1  
J. H. S.

50  
Been

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bean



Bell -

Co. N., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private<sup>e</sup>

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell -

Bell.

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427613	"
2	7950	"
3	8279	"
4	8636	"
5	8970	"
6	9320	"
7	430334	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Index of names and ranks

(Confederate.)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bill  
Bill, Capt., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 1864, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by order of Gen. Crayton July 31 64  
sent to Chf of Labor Bureau.

This Company, detached to Bradford's Texas Cavalry was  
composed of men from the 1st and 2nd  
Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and  
Company K, S. P. F. Co. Texas Cavalry  
at the time of its organization at Fort  
Worth, Texas, in 1862.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Bell

Put, Capt., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by Genl. Drayton  
July 31

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th of Tex., 11th Regt. and 1st  
1864. It was composed principally of former soldiers  
of the Texas Army.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

1st. Co. *Bell*

Appears on a tri-monthly, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Spec. Service Gen. Haydon  
July 31. 64.*

This is a copy of the original manuscript of the records of the 1st. Co. of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as the same were kept by the commanding officer, Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, and is a copy of the original manuscript of the records of the 1st. Co. of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as the same were kept by the commanding officer, Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry.

B (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Roll  
Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Roll for Sp. Service by O. Gen.  
Brayton, July 31. 64.

(Formerly Enlisted in Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Mill, Texas, Dec. 21, 1863, and Ada, Texas,  
1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the same company.)

Roll

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *V. all*  
Co. *K* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wild Horse headed they  
mainly by Col. Hankins*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Stanley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
The 1st. Regt. Advan. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

26  
Appears on Nov 10, 1864  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864

Regimental Return  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Com  
Station  
Remarks:  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
186

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Cary's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company from Camp  
July 8, 1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas State Troop.

(64) 1

W. H. ...





*N.* 'Confederate.'  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. K* } *Parrell*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald*  
*Since Aug. 12, 64*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. Arty. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Aug. 12, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*10*  
*Rich*, Co. *W*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*24 for 4 days since March 29 to 30*  
*to take over a lost horse*

57  
Benge William R.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50427043	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of copies made 1

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

12  
William M. ...  
Set., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Called: When ... 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ... 186 .

To what time

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Company of the 2nd Texas Cavalry, at Fort Smith, Ark., Oct. 1864.

58  
Bennett -

Co. *D.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50427703	"
2	8799	"
3	9143	"
4	9464	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards each holds *0*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bennett*

*Pat*, Co. *9*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sick nurse for Co.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Porter, Co. B. } Bennett  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1st. Horsehead, Aug. 22

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and Co. B. 1st Reg. Cav. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

No. 1 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on Roll, Co. B, } Bradford's  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

1864

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Kershaw's  
since May 12, 64

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Mansfield, Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough by SC  
No. 62.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. M. H., Edge's Dist of Tex., H. H. H. and A. M. H.,  
etc. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Army.

51  
Bennett -

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428124	"
2	8471	"
3	8815	"
4	9160	"
5	9429	"
6	9736	"
7	430048	"
8	0257	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards *0*

B (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas**

Act. Bennett  
Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for:  
Act. as Courier by O. G. G.  
on June 17, 64.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

*W. C. ...*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Set as Courier by Gen. Drayton June 17, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Companies and Captain E. S. Fugle's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. M. S. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. M. T. and Ark., (under U. S. M. S. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*H. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sol. P. ... } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ... by O. Gen.  
Wayton Jan 17 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. M. Sp. Regt. Dist of TeL, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. W. ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. 3 } *W. J. Bennett*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. J. Bennett*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 37, 48th Regt. Inf. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
at Fort Smith, Ark. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold Service June 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 107, 14th Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*W. H. Hafford*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Settled on transfer list since  
June 17/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Heley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 27, 144th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
June 17, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Illinois State Troops.

*W. S. Russell*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bennet*  
Co. *T*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

*David Courier* furnished by *O*  
*Gen. Magruder*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. M. M. Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troop.

*was Magruder*

(Confederated)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Smith*  
Co., Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. D. Drayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 2d Regt. Light Inf. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. (1862)  
It was composed principally of former soldiers  
of these troops.

60  
Berry -

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429799	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each book *2*

19

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Berry*  
*Pratt*, Co. *H.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Blackburn

Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427592	"
2	7930	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each holds 2

Number of cards each holds 2

(Confederate.)

*B*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Blount*  
*Co. 2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *1 Aug 61*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*absent with leave*

This document is the property of the National Archives and Records Administration. It is loaned to you and is not to be distributed outside your agency. It is to be returned to the National Archives and Records Administration when it is no longer needed.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Put *Blackburn*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave by order of Gen Herbert Price Aug 17th*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized for the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of these regiments.

*Immilia*



(CONFEDERATE).

A. S. Blackburn.

Pvt. Co. I. Mann's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Blankenship -

Co. C, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58429437	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Rank of soldier with last

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Planters*

*Co. 5*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave by SO.*  
*No. 62*

63  
Blount, A. L.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430361	20
2	0399	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each rank 0

118  
Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Blount*  
Captain, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick Austin County, Tex  
October 1864.*

This company subsequently served as Company A, 8th and  
10th Texas Cavalry (Consolidated),  
1st (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, 1st and 2nd Regts  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the 10th Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

B

Confederated

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

U. L. Blount

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of December, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Received leave of absence from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec (over)

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Reg. Cav., Indian Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. This was composed principally of former members of the Texas Cavalry.

*604*  
Boatright, H.

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427254	"
2	7525	"
3	7866	"
4	8201	"
5	8552	"
6	8894	"
7	9228	"
8	9526	"
9	9811	"
10	430082	"
11	0297	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of soldiers with *Boatright*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

15  
G. H. ...  
... Co. ...

Appears on ... Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent: ... 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since  
July 29/64

Men's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Troops.

*Ormsby*



13

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Boatright*

*Capt*, *Cos 4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 2*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wtd to herd horses by order of  
Bankhead Aug 12/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Heston's  
and Captain R. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
to the 1st Regt, Heavy, Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. M. Miller*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Boatright

Priv., Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wtd. to herd horses Aug. 1864

B

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Boatright

Wt., Co. H., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Set to herd horses by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12/64.

(Confederate.)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

100 100 100  
100 100 100  
100 100 100

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sold to herd horses by O.  
Col. Bank head Aug 12, 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cannon's Regiments. It was organized at Fort Worth,  
Texas, on August 12, 1862, and was composed of  
companies from the States of Texas, Louisiana, and  
Arkansas.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. ... Co. ... } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...  
...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 27, Edge's List of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Company, Co. H, } *Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

*Aug. 12, 64*  
This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. 207, Major Edw. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of R. O. Heintz, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
July 15, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. M. Field*

B

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pratt, Co. H. } Boatright  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., W. Hill and Ash, and  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

W.S. Mann



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Prs *Boalright*, Co. *H* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in arrest in  
Houston*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the command of Major E. S. Foster of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Manfield*

(Confederate)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John, Co. B, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Must be arrested & returned

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Charles B. & Frank's Companies Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

✓ Boas

Co. *JG*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51428180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards used *38*

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bozard

Cpl., Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick in Hospital at  
Virginia Point

J. B. [unclear]

66  
Bonham Richard W.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427042	20
2	430498	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of copies each book 0

2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Richard W. Penham  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

May 29 to Dec 31, 1864  
~~July Dec 1864~~

at  
San Antonio, 1864.

Where  
St. Louis

By whom  
Capt. Scott

Period  
The War

Cost paid:  
By whom  
to what time, 1864.

Present or absent  
Present

Remarks:

*B*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Bonham*

*Co. E*, Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*None of above not shown*

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

67  
Boon.

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427443	"
2	7781	"
3	8117	"
4	8464	"
5	8817	"
6	9149	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards in book 19



B (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Boon  
Prof, Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for To Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

in hospital at Gal-  
ton Diner Aug 12/64

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Put, Co. D, *Boon*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men presented for:

*at in Galveston hospital  
since Aug 12/64*

(Confederate.)

*B*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Pvt. B. Coon*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*absent sick in hospit.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

13. }  
Pvt., Co. K, } Bradfords Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present absent sick det.  
with horse Detachment

Company Bradfords Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradfords, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Fouts's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Bliss, Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.  
The principal principals of former

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. L. ...  
A. L., Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

absent horse camp  
missing

Booth

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Pool's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427279	"
2	7640	"
3	7281	"
4	8307	"
5	8662	"
6	9101	"
7	9348	"
8	9520	"
9	9877	"
10	430124	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Index of names and numbers

50430124

13



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Booth*

*Over*, Co. *H*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Account on Surgeon's*  
*certificate.*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Boothe  
Sut, Co. K, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

signed to this Regt from Capt  
Co, but not yet reported

(Confederate.)

*B*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Bradford's*  
*Co.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Signed from Cox's Co.*

*not yet reported*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Boothe

Part, Co. 25, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not enlisted men accounted for:

signed from boxes  
not yet reported

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Booth

Wt., Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred from Co. C  
it never reported.

(Confederate.)

B | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Tox, Co. K, Booth, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Co. Co.,  
but never reported.

Form No. 10. Issued by the War Department, Washington, D. C., 1864. For the organization of the Cavalry, see the regulations of the War Department, 1864, and the regulations of the Cavalry, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Disregard from barbers  
not reported*

*(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
and Company R. S. Fule's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. of Texas Inf. and Art. and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Discharged from service

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harty's  
and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
the company principally of former members  
of these troops.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Cav. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

*Porter*

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Published by special authority of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Br's and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**Confederate.**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Furddes*

70  
Bostic, -

Co. K. , Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Bostwick, -

71  
Bostwick

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427615	"
2	7952	"
3	8287	"
4	8638	"
5	8972	"
6	9321	"
7	9597	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of personal cards *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*John G. ...*, Co. *...*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *...*, 186.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*...*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1862-3, and the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and ...)

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Bostie

Capt

, Co. K,

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by Gen Drayton  
July 31

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Gray's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of R. O. Ma. Co., 2d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Aug  
15, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

Commissary

*B*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det'd. Service Gen. Brayton  
July 31. 64.*

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Companies and  
of the 2nd, Adams Dist. of Tex. It was  
formed in the summer of 1864.

*4/11*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

Plt. Bastwick

Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd for Spl. Service by O. Gen.  
Brayton, July 31. 64.

Printed by the Government of the Confederate States of America, at the War Office, Richmond, Va.

(Confederate)

V... Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

V... }  
Vol., Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

W. H. ... Aug 12, 64  
Capt. ...

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Malley's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div., 18th Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was organized principally of former members of  
these Regts.

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept. 12, 1864* *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Walter Herzberger*  
*since May 12, 1864*

Form No. 10 (formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, etc.)  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles B. A. Smith's Companies, Texas Cavalry,  
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments of Texas Cavalry,  
and the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About 100*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. Taylor's Companies Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry Division, and  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry Division of the Army of Northern Virginia.

72  
Bourgeois, E.

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430353	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards *1*



73  
Bowder -

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430069	2	
3		2	
3		2	
4		2	
5		2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of cards each book

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

*Bowder*  
Pvt., Co. E, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Acct'd by S. O. 14 of Dep. Gal*



74  
Bowers -

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Bett's, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58429917	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards used 0



13  
Bowers. J.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430003	"
2	0468	"
3	0437	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of unissued cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

75 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brown*  
Cpt., Co. B, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to secure supplies by  
Harris*

Approved by Adjutant General  
of the Confederate States Army

19  
Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. B. Brown*

Appears on a } Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

List  
of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated *Fort Magallon, California*  
*April 11*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Company G. L. Scotts*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Mann's  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Company E. E. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

*B*  
Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. B. ...*

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Mann's  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
formed by the combination of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry with  
and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry.  
1862. See also the names of Capt. W. M. Williamson and  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Boyd, L. B.

Co. D, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3rd Lieutenant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Boyd, L. B.

Boyd, S. L.

Co. D., Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429156	"
2	430183	"
3	0142	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"



Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. [Name] } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of [Month], 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Part of [Name] (over)

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
The 3rd, 4th and 5th of Feb., H. H. H. and A. H. H.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. J. Boyd*  
Sergeant, Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *March 29, 1865.*

*of Co. D. Elected junior 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Charles E. & Foster's Company ... in the ... Major List of Tex. ... It was composed primarily of ...

*B*  
(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. A. Mann*  
*3rd Reg't, Co. A*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: *Present*

Remarks: *Palmerston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Boyd. H. H.*

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427230	"
2	7547	"
3	7894	"
4	8227	"
5	8578	"
6	8906	"
7	9258	"
8	9546	"
9	9789	"
10	9948	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of personal papers *0*

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Boyer

Boyer, Co. K., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Assigned to this Post from Capt  
Co. but not yet reported.

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Boyer's  
Companies E. & F. of the 1st Cavalry Texas  
and was commanded by Col. H. Hart, and Adj.  
Gen. J. M. ...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

B

Boyd

Capt., *Co. H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

to Aug 20, 1864.

for  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:  
*Assigned from Cox's Co  
not yet reported*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Boyd  
Pvt, Co. 26, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported

Boyd's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Boyd's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Boyd's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th,  
37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th,  
48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th,  
59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th,  
70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th,  
80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th,  
90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th,  
100th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Boyd,*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

*Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*assigned from Co. B,  
but never reported.*



(Confederate.)

*B*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Boyd*  
Sgt., Co. *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. B. but not yet reported.*

This document is a duplicate of the original record of the  
Confederate States Army, and is not to be used for  
any other purpose.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct. 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from service

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the association of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. Va. Inf. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Detach  
of 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. W. [Signature]

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol., Co. N., } Appears on  
Bradford's } Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged from service*  
*and were reported*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Company E. E. Fooks's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 1st Corps, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
these three troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

10

*Boy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. C to be re-*  
*ported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt., 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)  
Maun's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from \_\_\_\_\_ Co.  
but never reported.

\_\_\_\_\_ (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Maun's and Hekey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Texas Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 3rd Texas Troop.

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

W. H. Boyd

Pvt., Co. H, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 27, 1865

Place Galveston

Remarks: Dropped by reason of  
improper muster.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Boyd's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company's, & Mann's Company's, &  
of the 1st of March, 1865, and  
of the 1st of March, 1865, and  
of the 1st of March, 1865, and

Bradford<sup>79</sup> C. M.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't  
*Frederick* Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427186	"
2	7304	"
3	7646	"
4	7982	"
5	8310	"
6	8687	"
7	9003	"
8	9352	"
9	9601	"
10	9879	"
11	5126	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"
31		"
32		"
33		"
34		"
35		"
36		"
37		"
38		"
39		"
40		"
41		"
42		"
43		"
44		"
45		"
46		"
47		"
48		"
49		"
50		"
51		"
52		"
53		"
54		"
55		"
56		"
57		"
58		"
59		"
60		"
61		"
62		"
63		"
64		"
65		"
66		"
67		"
68		"
69		"
70		"
71		"
72		"
73		"
74		"
75		"
76		"
77		"
78		"
79		"
80		"
81		"
82		"
83		"
84		"
85		"
86		"
87		"
88		"
89		"
90		"
91		"
92		"
93		"
94		"
95		"
96		"
97		"
98		"
99		"
100		"

Order of ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Carl H. Bradford*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. (Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Div. 1st Corps, Army of the West, and the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Div. 1st Corps, Army of the West, and the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Div. 1st Corps, Army of the West. It was composed principally of former members of the State Troops.



B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Bradford  
Col., Co., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached secret service  
since July 23, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fossie's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 37, 48th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Aug  
1862. It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

Ammission

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Edm Bradford*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Stewart's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. St. Louis, Miss. Dist. of Ark., in 1862, and after  
being in two companies principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. M.*



(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Bradford

Col., Co. ...., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Signs return as Comdg. the Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Bradford }  
Col., Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

(Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: absent with leave  
at Pecos, Pecos County, Tex.  
Rest. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 20-24.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
and Captain R. S. Parris's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt., 2d Div. of Tex. M. & A. Co., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. M. Bradford*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: *Barrett*  
Remarks: *garrison*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
and Charles E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

12

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Col. S. M. Bradford

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Saverton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the commission of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles R. S. Foster's Companies of the  
1st Regt. Light Cav. of Texas, 17th Feb. 1864  
It was organized at Austin, Texas.



(Confederate.)

15

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Leat. L. M. Bradford

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Salton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the reorganization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. No. 27. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

13 (Confederate)  
| Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. M. Bradford*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct, 1864

Col. C. M. Bradford  
Brigadier Gen. Rpt C. B.

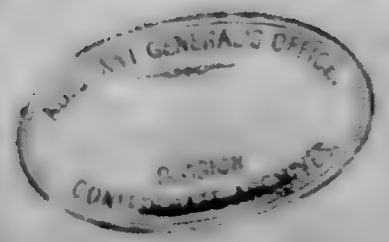
From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Pay, ..... 210.00

To ..... ward w. ice.

Forage, .....  
Amount, .. 210.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Col. G. M. Bradford Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay—  
For myself,  
  
For myself for \_\_\_\_\_ years' service,  
  
Forage—  
For \_\_\_\_\_ horses.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

From *1864* To *1864*  
*Sept 1* *Sept 30*

Term of Service Charged  
Months. Days. Pay per Month.  
Dollars. Cents. Dollars. Cents.

*One* — *210 00* *210 00*  
  
*\$210 00*

REMARKS.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison* and to the *31st* day of *August*, 1864.

*Chief Paymaster*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* being the amount, in full, of said account, the sum of *\$210 00* Pay, \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_ years' service, \_\_\_\_\_ Forage, \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, *\$210 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*C. M. Bradford*

this *22nd* day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
*22* Dollars

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Col. G. M. Bradford Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself,	1864	1864	One	—	210	00	210	00	
For myself for years' service.	Sept 1	Sept 30							
Forage— For horses.									
									\$310.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison* and to the *31st* day of *August*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chief Paymaster Major Thompson Harrison* the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... \$ *210.00*  
 To .....  
 Forage, ..... \$ *210.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*C. M. Bradford*  
*Col. Cal.*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Georgetown* *Sept 6* 1864.

that I have this day paid

*Carl C. M. Bradford*

*Bradford* Regiment, *Calif* from *Aug 1*

*Aug 3*, 1864

*Thompson & Hammon*

Major, and Q. M.

*Chief Paymaster*

50  
Bramon James D

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427044	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medals each has 0

0

0

(Confederate.)

N. Mano's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James R. Pearson  
Det., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31. 1864  
dated Dec. 21. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 22

, 1864.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

Capt. Scott

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, Mano's Regiment  
of Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and  
was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, U.S. Army, and later  
to the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment,  
Confederate Army.



(CONFEDERATE).

James D. Branon,

Ryt. Co. E. Mann's Cav. Tex. Regt.

appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

J. D. Brown  
Age - 70  
Col

Ref W

1327

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James D. Branan Pres. Co. E. Mannes Co. Ky.

Dept. of Columbia, Tenn. 1864

James D. Branan

51  
Brewster. -

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427216	"
2	7374	"
3	7961	"
4	8297	"
5	8648	"
6	9002	"
7	9333	"
8	9580	"
9	9857	"
10	430117	"
11	0331	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Books of rolls each book

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Part Brewster, Co. ..., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Detd to Brigade 7m

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Nancy's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Co. H. Morgan's Co. of Tex., H. Max. and Ash, and  
is now composed principally of former members  
of these companies.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brewster

Out, Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Added to Brig Q.M. since  
July 27 64

Enlisted men accounted for:

General Muster's Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1864  
Company of Mann's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas  
U. S. Army, 1864

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Brewster

Capt, Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for

attd in Qm Dept July 1 by  
Bankhead

(Confederate.)

13 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. H. Brewster*  
Col. *W. H. Brewster*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. in Q. M. Sept. by Col.   
 Burkhead July 1864.*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*B*  
*Pay*, Co. *K*, *Bremont*

, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett in Q. M. Sept, by O.  
Col. Bankhead July 10*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
with the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. and Ash's Regt.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these Regts.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. K. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

See list below

See list below

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hays's  
and George R. S. Foster's Companies, Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Miss. Inf. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.,  
and was composed principally of former soldiers  
of these troops.)

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. K } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wtd by S.O. Nov 23rd

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st. Regt. 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
in 1864. It was composed principally of former soldiers of  
the 1st. Regt. 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Co. A*, } *Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by L.O.* 230

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Ma. Ar. Mann's Det of Tex. H. Ar. and Ark. Ar. Ar.  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

13 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

.....  
....., Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dis'd by A.C. Des. & G.S.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain A. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Ark. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Aug.  
1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

B

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Private, Co. H, } Brewster

Appears on, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David Cox to Post Dr M.  
Melvinton

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 2d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

6

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Post*, Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Post Clerk to Post 2nd Regt. at*  
*Substation*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 22, 1864, and of Fox, H. Hill, and Ash, Co.  
No. 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

No. 387

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Shelby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General G. D. Cauty, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. Salmon Desaig.

Done at Salveston Desaig  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

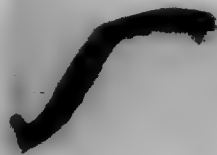
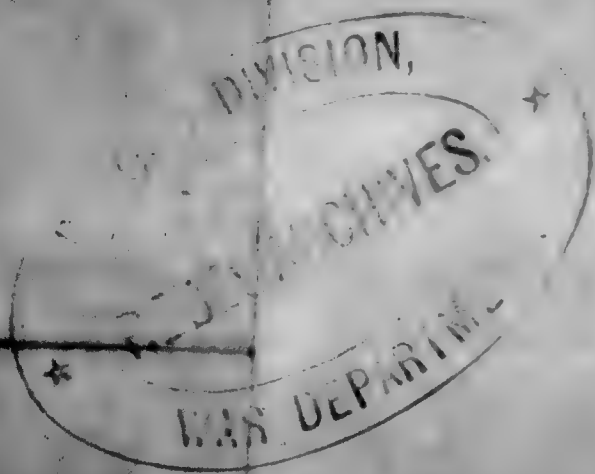
R. M. Bannister  
Pr. K. Mamm's Regt. Cav.

Def



August 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Long as Certificate  
Mr. M. Brewster  
Co H Broadway Street  
Star Car

Rec'd of Tall  
May 1864



Head Quarters  
Bankhead Brigade  
Aug 21st 1864

This is to certify that we have carefully examined  
Private M. M. Brewster of Company "K" 6th  
Cavalry Regt. and find that he is affected  
with Asthma of many years standing and also  
chronic enlargement of the Spleen. In con-  
sequence of which it is our opinion that he is unfit  
for military service in the field, but is apparently  
able to perform the duties of an indoor Clerkship,  
or light business in which the inclemencies  
of weather might be avoided.

J. R. Horrold  
Surgeon The Front Co  
& 4th 9 Brigade Surgeon  
Bankhead's Brigade.  
J. G. Parbee  
Asst Surg 9th Cav

I fully endorse the statement contained in  
above certificate.

J. W. Cunningham  
Asst Surg 9th Cav

✓ <sup>52</sup>  
Bridges -

Co. F, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	58427476	2	
3		11	
4		12	
5		13	
6		14	
7		15	
8		16	
9		17	
10		18	
11		19	
12		20	
13		21	
14		22	
15		23	
16		24	
17		25	
18		26	
19		27	
20		28	

Number of unissued cards 0

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*Sgt*, Co. *1*, *Bridges*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 21*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*by order of Col. Bradford since Aug 4*

Company Bookkeeper's Receipt. This Receipt is to be filled out by the Company Bookkeeper and is to be given to the Soldier when he is discharged. It is to be kept by the Soldier until he is discharged. It is to be given to the Soldier when he is discharged. It is to be kept by the Soldier until he is discharged.

83  
Brightman, W

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	504 27228	■
2	7359	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

W. Brightman

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

*Bradford's*  
Co. H, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Accounted for by Capt. [Name]*

*not reported.*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. Breghtman  
Pat, Co. H., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appear on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 15, 1864.

Place Harrisburg

Remarks Re-transferred to Benen-  
des Reg't by order of Genl.  
Magruder

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Printed at the Military Academy, West Point, Texas. Copyright 1864 by the Government of Texas. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the permission of the Government of Texas.

7  
547  
Brooklin -

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427229	"
2	7526	"
3	7867	"
4	8202	"
5	8553	"
6	8899	"
7	9239	"
8	9543	"
9	9821	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*5*  
*3rd*, Co. *3rd*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*signed to this Reg't from Capt  
file but not yet reported.*

(Commander Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the superintendent of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Thomas S. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Fort Fisher, N. Mex. and Ash-  
land, Va. He was the principal of some of the  
regiments.)





B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Brookline*

*Col. H.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. of herd horses by Col.  
Sankhead Aug 12. 64.*

Company Headquarters, ...  
...  
...

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brookline*  
Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 30*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*27 to herd horses by D. Col. Bankhead Aug. 12, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Charles E. R. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army, and A. G. Smith's  
Company, 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army, and A. G. Smith's  
Company, 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army, and A. G. Smith's  
Company, 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army.

*J. Mann*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Dot... Co. } P. A. Cocking  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Hovey, head  
of the company

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hovey's  
companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 27, 2d Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.



Confederate.

14 Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*

*Co.*, Cav. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail by 57 38*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry,  
all of which were organized in the States of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*Manfield*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*Brookings*  
*Pr*; *Cobb*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*det'd S. O. 48 Det. 24 25*

This return is for the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments, Texas Cavalry, and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, which were attached to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Brooking -

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brookin -



B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Brooks

Pat, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

in hospital

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brooks*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
composed of Bradford's, Mann's and  
E. S. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
from Dec. of 1862, H. Max. and Ash. Co.  
and composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Thompson*



Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. V., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Diab. in hospital

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
in the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies, and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art of Tex., U. S. A., and Ariz., Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.





B

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Brothers

Put, Co. F., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for To Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by order of Genl  
Houston since June 17/64

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brothers

Pat, Co. F

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by Gen Drayton as  
missing June 17/64

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and King's  
Regiments and Captain E. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
at Fort Bliss, Tex., in 1864, and is now  
in the command of Major General  
John S. Mosby.

Emm...

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Brothers

Pvt., Co. F

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set. as Couriers by O. Gen. Clayton June 17, 64.

This document (head and tail) belongs to the Government and is loaned to the individual named above. It is to be returned to the proper authorities at the expiration of the loan. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be sold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of without the approval of the proper authorities.



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Porter, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Garrison by O. J. ...  
...

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Captain E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Bliss, Mex. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
in the organized principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas.)

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. B. ...*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Company E. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
The 1st, Major Dist of Tex., H. H. L. and A. C. Co.,  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*13*  
*Bradford's I*  
*Co.*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt. Bowyer June 17/64*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Company E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
of the 1st Corps composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*B* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brothers*  
Co. *F*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

, 186 *6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Debit on Courier line mail*  
*June 7/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the ST. MARK DIST. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark. about  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*W.S. Mann's*





(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pub*, Co. *5*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*to courier from 8 to 10 by G. Craig*  
*Wm. Houston*

55  
*Brothers*

*2d*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50428813	2
2	9138	2
3	9477	2
4	9734	2
5	430047	2
6	0256	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. 4

Bradford's Regiment

Appears on

} Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. 4, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. by 0. J. ...  
Rayton June 17, 1864

Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Allen's and ...  
and ... R. S. Foster's Company ...  
... 1864 ...  
... composed principally of ...



*B* (Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's* II  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det'd Cavalry June 17, 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 100, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's* }  
Pvt., Co. E, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd on Courier line since  
Jan 17/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. McKim, Texas, in 1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brothers  
Co. 5 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted Lawrence by O. Magruder

Magruder (formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
discharged by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. St. Edwards Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1865. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

M. B. Mayfield





*Brown*

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	58430222	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Printed at the War Office, Wash. D. C.

**(Confederate)**  
**Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.**

B

*Sergeant, Co. B, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.*  
*Brown*

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

.186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by date 17*

*Some Cavalry was  
sent to Baker's  
Cavalry  
and  
the  
rest  
of  
the  
company  
was  
sent  
to  
the  
hospital*

*Brown.*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

i	50427447	"
j	7786	"
k	8123	"
l	8470	"
m	8514	"
n	7159	"
o	9478	"
p	9729	"
q	430854	"
r	0263	"
s		"
t		"
u		"
v		"
w		"
x		"
y		"
z		"
aa		"
ab		"
ac		"
ad		"
ae		"
af		"
ag		"
ah		"
ai		"
aj		"
ak		"
al		"
am		"
an		"
ao		"
ap		"
aq		"
ar		"
as		"
at		"
au		"
av		"
aw		"
ax		"
ay		"
az		"
ba		"
bb		"
bc		"
bd		"
be		"
bf		"
bg		"
bh		"
bi		"
bj		"
bk		"
bl		"
bm		"
bn		"
bo		"
bp		"
bq		"
br		"
bs		"
bt		"
bu		"
bv		"
bw		"
bx		"
by		"
bz		"
ca		"
cb		"
cc		"
cd		"
ce		"
cf		"
cg		"
ch		"
ci		"
cj		"
ck		"
cl		"
cm		"
cn		"
co		"
cp		"
cq		"
cr		"
cs		"
ct		"
cu		"
cv		"
cw		"
cx		"
cy		"
cz		"
da		"
db		"
dc		"
dd		"
de		"
df		"
dg		"
dh		"
di		"
dj		"
dk		"
dl		"
dm		"
dn		"
do		"
dp		"
dq		"
dr		"
ds		"
dt		"
du		"
dv		"
dw		"
dx		"
dy		"
dz		"
ea		"
eb		"
ec		"
ed		"
ee		"
ef		"
eg		"
eh		"
ei		"
ej		"
ek		"
el		"
em		"
en		"
eo		"
ep		"
eq		"
er		"
es		"
et		"
eu		"
ev		"
ew		"
ex		"
ey		"
ez		"
fa		"
fb		"
fc		"
fd		"
fe		"
ff		"
fg		"
fh		"
fi		"
fj		"
fk		"
fl		"
fm		"
fn		"
fo		"
fp		"
fq		"
fr		"
fs		"
ft		"
fu		"
fv		"
fw		"
fx		"
fy		"
fz		"
ga		"
gb		"
gc		"
gd		"
ge		"
gf		"
gg		"
gh		"
gi		"
gj		"
gk		"
gl		"
gm		"
gn		"
go		"
gp		"
gq		"
gr		"
gs		"
gt		"
gu		"
gv		"
gw		"
gx		"
gy		"
gz		"
ha		"
hb		"
hc		"
hd		"
he		"
hf		"
hg		"
hh		"
hi		"
hj		"
hk		"
hl		"
hm		"
hn		"
ho		"
hp		"
hq		"
hr		"
hs		"
ht		"
hu		"
hv		"
hw		"
hx		"
hy		"
hz		"
ia		"
ib		"
ic		"
id		"
ie		"
if		"
ig		"
ih		"
ii		"
ij		"
ik		"
il		"
im		"
in		"
io		"
ip		"
iq		"
ir		"
is		"
it		"
iu		"
iv		"
iw		"
ix		"
iy		"
iz		"
ja		"
jb		"
jc		"
jd		"
je		"
jf		"
jj		"
jh		"
ji		"
jj		"
jk		"
jl		"
jm		"
jn		"
jo		"
jp		"
jq		"
jr		"
js		"
jt		"
ju		"
jv		"
jw		"
jx		"
iy		"
iz		"
ka		"
kb		"
kc		"
kd		"
ke		"
kf		"
kk		"
kh		"
ki		"
kj		"
kk		"
kl		"
km		"
kn		"
ko		"
kp		"
kq		"
kr		"
ks		"
kt		"
ku		"
kv		"
kx		"
ky		"
kz		"
la		"
lb		"
lc		"
ld		"
le		"
lf		"
ll		"
lh		"
li		"
lj		"
lk		"
ll		"
lm		"
ln		"
lo		"
lp		"
lq		"
lr		"
ls		"
lt		"
lu		"
lv		"
lw		"
lx		"
ly		"
lz		"
ma		"
mb		"
mc		"
md		"
me		"
mf		"
mm		"
mh		"
mi		"
mj		"
mk		"
ml		"
mm		"
mn		"
mo		"
mp		"
mq		"
mr		"
ms		"
mt		"
mu		"
mv		"
mw		"
mx		"
my		"
mz		"
na		"
nb		"
nc		"
nd		"
ne		"
nf		"
nn		"
nh		"
ni		"
nj		"
nk		"
nl		"
nm		"
nn		"
no		"
np		"
nq		"
nr		"
ns		"
nt		"
nu		"
nv		"
nw		"
nx		"
ny		"
nz		"
oa		"
ob		"
oc		"
od		"
oe		"
of		"
oo		"
oh		"
oi		"
oj		"
ok		"
ol		"
om		"
on		"
oo		"
op		"
oq		"
or		"
os		"
ot		"
ou		"
ov		"
ow		"
ox		"
oy		"
oz		"
pa		"
pb		"
pc		"
pd		"
pe		"
pf		"
pp		"
ph		"
pi		"
pj		"
pk		"
pl		"
pm		"
pn		"
po		"
pp		"
pq		"
pr		"
ps		"
pt		"
pu		"
pv		"
pw		"
px		"
py		"
pz		"
qa		"
qb		"
qc		"
qd		"
qe		"
qf		"
qq		"
qh		"
qi		"
qj		"
qk		"
ql		"
qm		"
qn		"
qo		"
qp		"
qq		"
qr		"
qs		"
qt		"
qu		"
qv		"
qw		"
qx		"
qy		"
qz		"
ra		"
rb		"
rc		"
rd		"
re		"
rf		"
rr		"
rh		"
ri		"
rj		"
rk		"
rl		"
rm		"
rn		"
ro		"
rp		"
rq		"
rr		"
rs		"
rt		"
ru		"
rv		"
rw		"
rx		"
ry		"
rz		"
sa		"
sb		"
sc		"
sd		"
se		"
sf		"
ss		"
sh		"
si		"
sj		"
sk		"
sl		"
sm		"
sn		"
so		"
sp		"
sq		"
sr		"
ss		"
st		"
su		"
sv		"
sw		"
sx		"
sy		"
sz		"
ta		"
tb		"
tc		"
td		"
te		"
tf		"
tt		"
th		"
ti		"
tj		"
tk		"
tl		"
tm		"
tn		"
to		"
tp		"
tq		"
tr		"
ts		"
tt		"
tu		"
tv		"
tw		"
tx		"
ty		"
tz		"
ua		"
ub		"
uc		"
ud		"
ue		"
uf		"
uu		"
uh		"
ui		"
uj		"
uk		"
ul		"
um		"
un		"
uo		"
up		"
uq		"
ur		"
us		"
ut		"
uu		"
uv		"
uw		"
ux		"
uy		"
uz		"
va		"
vb		"
vc		"
vd		"
ve		"
vf		"
vv		"
vh		"
vi		"
vj		"
vk		"
vl		"
vm		"
vn		"
vo		"
vp		"
vq		"
vr		"
vs		"
vt		"
vu		"
vv		"
vw		"
vx		"
vy		"
vz		"
wa		"
wb		"
wc		"
wd		"
we		"
wf		"
ww		"
wh		"
wi		"
wj		"
wk		"
wl		"
wm		"
wn		"
wo		"
wp		"
wq		"
wr		"
ws		"
wt		"
wu		"
wv		"
ww		"
wx		"
wy		"
wz		"
xa		"
xb		"
xc		"
xd		"
xe		"
xf		"
xx		"
xh		"
xi		"
xj		"
xk		"
xl		"
xm		"
xn		"
xo		"
xp		"
xq		"
xr</		

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Brown*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
the organization named above,

*to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det'd by order of Genl  
Drayton since June 17/64*

When a Company (including) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
sent to the operations of Bradford's, Mann's and Taylor's  
Companies, Co. B, S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Red Bank, Tex. in May, and also during  
the operations of the same at the Battle of Mansfield, Tex.  
in June, 1864.

*W. Williams*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brown

Priv, Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by Gen Drayton as  
missing June 17/64

Printed by the Government of the Confederate States of America, at the Department of War, Washington, D. C.

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brown

1st Lt., Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set? as Courier by O. Gen.  
Haydon June 17. 64.

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized at Houston, Texas, May 1864,  
and consisted of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cannon's Companies. It was organized  
at Houston, Texas, May 1864, and  
was composed principally of Texas  
troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*13*  
*13* Co. *4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Soldier*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent as Courier by Gen. Mayton June 17, 64.*

Company Mustered in August 1862, Texas Cavalry and  
the organization of Bradford's Regiment Cavalry and  
and James H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry and  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry and  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry and



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. 2, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Bourne by O. Gen  
Brayton June 17 64  
Bourne's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Regts of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
at Fort Smith, Ark. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Y. ... Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent: ... 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

... 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. G. No. 27, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Aug.  
25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troop.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*David Carrier June 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
under the command of Major Mann, Hist. Hist. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
and Navy. It was composed principally of former slaves  
and freedmen.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Date on leave \_\_\_\_\_

June 27/64  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 87, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

19  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
Devt Carrier Jan 15, Ky O.  
Gen Magruder.

Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
The organization of Bradford's Regiment and  
the company of Devt. Carrier, Jan 15, and  
Gen. Magruder, at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Private*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by P. Day*

91  
Brown.

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427501	"
2	7837	"
3	8523	"
4	8864	"
5	9212	"
6	9516	"
7	9771	"
8	430296	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards on each book

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Co. G, *Reserve*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Dull, Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*with As Regtl teamster by  
order of Col. Bradford*





(Confederate.)

B | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brown*

*1st* Lt., Co. *1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Unaccounted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted men accounted for:

*as wagoner, by C. Mann Sept 18.*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hays*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hays's  
and Company R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

12. Vol. Co. 1 } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on 11/1/61 } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
W. S. ...

(Secretary Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and Commissioned Officers, Bradford's Regiment  
and Captain E. S. Perry's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
11th Texas Inf. of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps,  
Confederate Army.)

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Bailey's  
and Captain R. B. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
in the 3rd Regt. Cav. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 3rd Regt. Cav.

*Subscribed*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1865  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent list*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Tex. Cav. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 2*, Co. *2*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with Surg. Cert.*

This is a copy of the original return of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It is the property of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army, and is loaned to you for your use only. It is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office when you are no longer in the service of the United States Army.

No

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Milliken, Tenn.  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

J. J. Brewer  
Priv. Co. G. Mans. Reg. Cal.



92  
Brown, Aurelius, H

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427038	■
2	430503	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Rank of soldier with Serial

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Augustus N. ...

Sgt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec. 31, 1864.  
dated Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When April, 1864.

Where Switz Home

by whom Capt. Scott

Period of the War

not paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186 .

present or absent absent

remarks: Detained as orderly

Genl. Ruyton July

*B*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Brown*  
Sgt., Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Orderly for General Taylor,  
Volunteer*

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry  
(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford A. Mann's and Hager's  
and Captain R. S. Foss's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. SF, Edge Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. detach-  
ment in the organized principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*W. H. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE).

A. W. Brown.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

*Brown Boyd W*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427041	2
2	9356	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

*Number of cards used in this book*

(Confederate.)

Man's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

1. Mayd N. Brown

Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears or

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 21 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 21, 1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Scott

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, Man's Battalion  
(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and  
was reorganized as Bradford's Regiment and later  
as R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry.  
The list of Capt. M. Scott and Adj. Gen.  
is the original property of the Man's Battalion  
at San Antonio.

(Confederate.)

B Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Boyd Brown  
Sgt., Co. ...., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 23, 1864.  
Place San Antonio

Remarks: Enlisted by Capt. Scott.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This Company, Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Allen's and  
the companies of S. S. Purdy, George and  
Company, H. S. Purdy, James  
and A. S. Purdy, and  
of the

(CONFEDERATE).

Royd W. Brown.

Priv. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.



No 944

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*David W. Brown*  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.  
E. C. E. Kane. Regt.-Cor.  
Tep

*David W. Brown*

*Brown George W*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427040	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

George W. Pearson

Det., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec. 31, 1864.

listed:

at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom Capt Ellison

Period \_\_\_\_\_

last paid:

by whom

on what time

, 186 .

present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Capt Ellison  
\_\_\_\_\_ July 9, 1864.

(CONFEDERATE).

G. W. BROWN.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

75  
*Brown John W*

Co. A. I., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427039	20
2	8264	21
3	8355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John B. Pearson

Det., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster Roll No. 2, 1864.  
dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

April

, 1864.

Where

Sumner, Texas

By whom

Capt. Scott

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Cavalry  
and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
Army at Sumner, Texas, on the 1st day of April, 1864.  
It was discharged at the close of the war.

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John Brown*

, Co. E., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 2*, 1864.

Place *Colorado Co.*

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. I, Bradford's Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Property of the Government of the Confederate States of America

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brown

Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

When a (Company) Regiment or Battalion of the Texas Cavalry was  
in the service of the Confederate States, the names of the  
officers and men who were present at the time of the  
organization of the same, and the names of the  
officers and men who were present at the time of the  
organization of the same, should be given in this  
return.



(CONFEDERATE).

C. H. Brown.

Pvt. Co. I. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 5, 1865.

Residence

96  
*Brown Lawrence Jk*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427035	■
2	430464	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Lawrence N. Williams

3d Pl., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears or

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Sweet Home

by whom Capt. Scott

in the War

Pay paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1864.

Present or absent at base

Remarks: Left the Co. at P. Camp

Oct 22, 1864 without

leave. Promoted Sept

Company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*S. M. Mann*  
*L. pl.*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.  
*Not dated*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since October*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Company (formerly Bradford's Regiment) Texas Cavalry  
in the composition of Bradford's Reg't and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Edgar, Tex. of Nov. 1864.

It was composed principally of men from  
Texas.

*Brown Robert D*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427034	20
2	430463	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Printed and Published by *Robert D. Brown*

(Confederate.)

Mans's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. ...

1st Lt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 27 to Dec 31, 1864.

dated Dec 31, 1864.

at:

at ... 1864.

at ...

for whom Capt. Scott

was ...

not paid:

by whom

at what time ... 1864.

present or absent at ...

Remarks: ...

... detaching

Company was Company A, Mans's ...

... Texas Cavalry ...

(Confederate.)

*P* Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. K. ...*  
*Cpl.*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See in ...*  
*...*

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

of the former Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry with

the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ...

(CONFEDERATE).

R.D. Brown.

Pvt. Co. E. Mam's Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence



*Brumere* -

Co. *S J*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427209	■
2	430225	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

(Confederate.)

*B*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. ...*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*with ... by ... 17*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brewer*

*Prof*, Co. *C*, *Bradford's* Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*1st as Asst Surgeon*

Enlisted men accounted for:

44  
Bryan.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427713	20
2	8050	21
3	8387	22
4	8729	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bryan

Co. 12, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1000 in hospital

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bryan*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital.*

*B* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bryan*  
*Prvt.*, Co. *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1864 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in hospital.*

This is a copy of the original return of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It is the property of the Adjutant General's Office, Texas.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on

Co. B, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station....., 1864.  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....  
Place.....  
Remarks:....., 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, is  
the continuation of Bradford's Mann's and  
and Capt. E. S. Fane's Companies, which  
were organized at Fort L. H. Smith, Ark., and  
were transferred to Texas in 1862.



✓ 100  
Bryan. —

Co. *L*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427258	"
2	7569	"
3	7903	"
4	8236	"
5	8587	"
6	8923	"
7	9271	"
8	9556	"
9	9562	"
10	9829	"
11	430401	"
12	0316	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each book 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. Bryan*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Disd. by Course by Col  
Bradford July 27/64*

(Formerly identified as) Exchange Texas Cavalry was  
in the organization of Bradford's Reg't, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
for the month of July, 1864. This  
is a copy of the original printed return.

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Butler*, Co. *I*, *Bryant*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as Courier by order of*  
*Bradford since July 20/64*

13

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Col. L. Bryan

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sets As Couzier by Col.  
Bradford July 20 / 64

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Bryan

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as Courier by Col. Bradford, July 26. 64.

When a man is absent from his duty, the commanding officer of the company to which he is attached shall file a report of his absence, stating the date, place, and cause of absence, and the name of the person to whom he is attached. This report shall be filed in the company's roll book, and a copy thereof shall be filed in the regimental return book. The commanding officer of the company shall also file a report of the man's return to duty, stating the date and place of return, and the name of the person to whom he is attached. This report shall be filed in the company's roll book, and a copy thereof shall be filed in the regimental return book.



Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hanger's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company, 2nd Regt. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Troop.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on }  
                  } Bradford's Regiment  
                  } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*None*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 87, Regt. Dist. of TeL. N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*A. H. [Signature]*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1

} Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sold  
Courier

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 207, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Maifford*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *Bryan*

Appears on

} Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Cavalry*

Bradford's (formerly Mann's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
is the organization of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*Por*, Co. *2* } *Bryan*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Out & Carrier by Gen Drayton.*

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
... by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
... and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
... Co. No. 27, 3d Regt Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Armd  
... It was composed principally of former members of  
... State Troops.

*was merged*

(Confederate)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Private, Co. D, } Bryan  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Cavalier by O. Gen.  
Rayton June 16/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and the 1st, 2d and 3d Regts of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

W. Mayfield

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Report*  
*John*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*W. A. Courrier by O. Brighten*  
*Rayton Aug 5. 65*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 28, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Aug  
1862. It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

*M.C.*

101

*Bryant, A. R.*

Co. *J. C.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50430172	"
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of copies made *2*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John P. ...*  
*Sgt., Co. C., Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*March 23, 1865.*  
*Quintana*  
*Exhausted Company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company (South's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed of ... Mann's and ...  
... Company Texas Cavalry  
... and ...

✓ <sup>102</sup>  
Buckholts, Z. B.

Co. H, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428712	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2





103  
Buckle -

Co. B, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429678	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

*[Handwritten signature]*

*B*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Queller*  
*Pratt*, Co. *12*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

(CONFEDERATE).

Cornelius Buckley.

Pvt. Co. B. Mann's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

On  
Cornelius Buckley  
Co B - 4th Mass Regt  
Conf. Tex.

Refer

No 1283,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Cornelius Buckley, Priv. Co. B. 7th Texas Cavt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
25th day of July, 1866.

Colrado County Texas

Daniel Harvey

*Buckley, George W.*

Co. *B*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*GH*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2

(CONFEDERATE).

George W. Buckley.

Pvt. Co. B. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

Roll

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.



No 1124

Howe's Band

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

George W. Bushlog, Jr., Co. B. Man's Shot  
Tex. Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. )

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. Army

104  
Buddes -

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428039	"
2	8375	"
3	8720	"
4	9061	"
5	9466	"
6	430196	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas. X

Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly Regimental Return of the organization named above, Sept. 10, 1864.

for (Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: as post herein.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... Co. No. 25, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. 4, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
the organization named above,

Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as post courier.

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Bookie*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As post courier.*

Unaccounted for enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Address  
Sol., Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None as Regimental  
at present.

Unaccounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Paraded*

*Co. K* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Wald Regimental  
Post horses*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and Hays's  
Companies, E. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th  
Companies of the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Buddis*

*Co. 2*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Abner Furlough by S.C. 70.6*

Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Buddus*  
*Post*, Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Capt Post Bourne*

Enlisted men accounted for:

1867  
Burkett, Nat

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burkett, Nathan B.

<sup>106</sup>  
Burden - G. L.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430370	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards each listed

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. L. Burden*

*Plt*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on **Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Sumner Co. Texas  
Oct 10 1864*

✓ 107  
Burgess. —

Co. *I*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50428610	#
2	8947	#
3	9286	#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Index of names and ranks *a*  
*o*

(Confederate.)

*B* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Burgess*  
*Det.*, Co. *I*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det. Korseherder by C. Col.*  
*Head Aug. 12, 64.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of December, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Field Messengers

Regt. 12  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division of the Army of Northern Virginia.



(CONFEDERATE).

Jesse Burgess.

Pvt. Co. I. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

No. 967.

*John Burgess*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*John Burgess* Lt. Col. D. Man's Regt. Tex. Inv.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. }

*Samuel Harvey*

✓  
Burke

185

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427524	"
2	2865	"
3	8200	"
4	8557	"
5	8899	"
6	9237	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

*Private*

3

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Frank*  
*Col. H.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Went to herd horses by order of  
Bankhead Aug 12/64*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Tarrant County, Tex.)  
The organization of Bradford's Regiment Cavalry was  
and Company B. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company C. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company D. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company E. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company F. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company G. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company H. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company I. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company J. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company K. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company L. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company M. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company N. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company O. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company P. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company Q. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company R. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company S. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company T. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company U. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company V. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company W. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company X. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company Y. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,  
and Company Z. S. Mann's Cavalry, Tarrant County,

*Mann*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

B

*Butler*  
Pt. , Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to herd horses by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 1864.*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Co. K } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...  
... by ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Cav., Major Dist of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
... It was composed principally of former members of  
... Troops.

W. H. ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. 1, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Walter H. ...*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was ...  
by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's ...  
and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry ...  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., under ...  
It was composed principally of former members of ...  
Texas Troops.

*Burkett Nathan B*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Bett's, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*3 Lieutenant* | *3 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427027	"
2	8021	"
3	8348	"
4	8202	"
5	430446	"
6	422393	"
7	9917	"
8	430165	"
9	0484	"
10	427150	"
11	7200	"
12	7343	"
13	4686	"
14	9039	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

P. Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Nathan P. Pinkett

2nd Genl Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.  
dated Dec 21, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 23, 1864.

Where Sweet Home

By whom Capt Scott

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company A, Mann's Regiment

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Company of 2nd Genl Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.  
I. H. ...  
...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*A. Burkett*

*3rd A. Co. C.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service in  
columns by O. General  
May 24, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Adv. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., during  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*J. Hays*

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Burkett

Co. E

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service  
by San Antonio by C.  
General Grayton.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This document is the property of the National Archives and Records Administration. It is loaned to you and is not to be distributed outside your agency. It is to be returned to the National Archives and Records Administration when it is no longer needed.

*B* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Mat Burchett* +  
*2nd*, Colo., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Absent*

Remarks *On detached service,  
Post duty at Columbus*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. No. 107, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*Armstrong*

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

N Burchett

3rd Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

to Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rate Station Absent  
Galveston

Remarks: Deta Service on  
Post at Columbus

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Man's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Mann's & Pugh's Companies Texas Cavalry  
formed at Fort Smith, Ark., in May, 1864, and  
subsequently transferred to Texas.





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

M. D. Mitchell

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: On detached service  
at San Antonio, by Lt.

Alleg. Gen. Drayton

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Men's and Healey's  
Companies E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Regts. 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
was composed principally of former members  
of these Regts.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

M. Mitchell

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detached service  
at San Antonio, by  
Gen. Beayton

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, Tex. Inf. and Art. Regt.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*November*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.

Henry's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., Major Dist. of Tex., H. M., and A. M., Grand  
Dist. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

B

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

3 Lt. J. Burreth

Co. C } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Station Chert

Remarks Order of service shown -  
filled by E. Brigg General  
Drayton

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
with the 3rd Regt. Cav. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. detach-  
ments. It was composed principally of regular members  
of the Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Date of entry or muster into State service, }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Date and cause of vacancy, } Heavy

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Name of successor

Remarks: On duty service at  
Newville by order of  
Major Genl Walker

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, E. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864. It was composed primarily of former members of the Texas State Troops.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Burnett  
3rd Co. E.

Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
} Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station Present

Remarks: Indebted services rendered  
will be by C. Brig Gen Drayton  
Aug. '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 1800th, 1801st, 1802nd, 1803rd, 1804th, 1805th, 1806th, 1807th, 1808th, 1809th, 1810th, 1811st, 1812nd, 1813th, 1814th, 1815th, 1816th, 1817th, 1818th, 1819th, 1820th, 1821st, 1822nd, 1823rd, 1824th, 1825th, 1826th, 1

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*A. Burnett*  
*3rd*, Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*On duty at Columbus Ga*  
*C. B. Cox, Captain, present under order to*  
*report to the Regiment at Austin*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*S*  
This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
in the composition principally of former members of  
these troops.

B

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Burkitt

Lieut., Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Company A. Mann's Battalion Cavalry (formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's and Captain E. S. Foss's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Genl. Order No. 100, 1865, was changed to the present name.



Received of  
General S. S. ...  
the sum of ...  
for ...

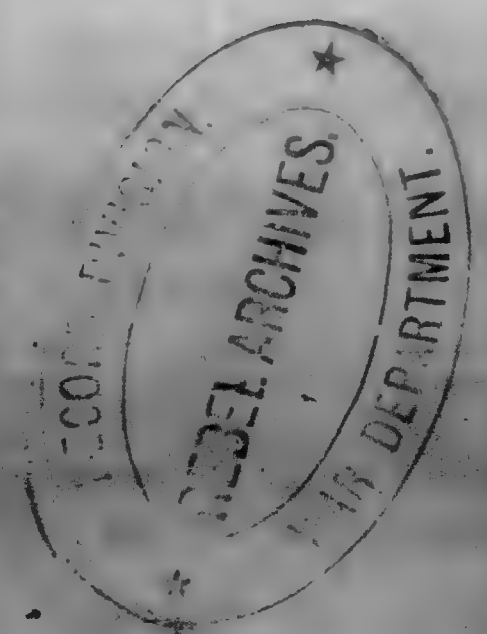
Respectfully forwarded  
to the ...  
of the ...

Gen. S. S. ...  
Apr 18, 1865

Head Qrs Dist Texas Co  
Newbern Apr 24/65

~~Respectfully returned.~~  
~~The migration has~~  
~~not been received~~  
~~at Newbern~~

~~By Command of~~  
~~Gen. S. S. ...~~  
~~Brig 3rd~~



Salveston, Apr. 11th.

E. P. Turner

A. A. Goul

Houston

Sir:

Has the assignment  
for 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. W. K. Burkett, Co.  
"E" (now Mann's) Regt. Tex. Cav.  
Columbus about the 30th inst.  
through your office approved?  
I have the honor to be

Yours (et cetera) Sept.

S. J. Scott.

Co. "E" Mann's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Burkett, N. B.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

3<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 3<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burkett, Nathan B.

*Burness*  
Co. C

Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* / *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barnes*

Burnett

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(Confederate.)

-13 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Cummitt

Vol. , Co. , Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to herd horses Sept.

*Burnett*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50477448	2
2	7787	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

B

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

\*

Burnett

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

held by order of Genl  
Houston since June 17/64



(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Burnett

Pat, Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Att'd by Gen Drayton as  
series June 17 64

General's (Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., E. S. Foster and Ash

Burns, —

Co. 14, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrows, J. E.

114-a  
Burns, J. W.

Co. H, Mann's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corp:

Corp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medals each has \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE).

J. S. Burns.

Corpl. Co. H. Mann's Tex. Cav.  
Regt.

He appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 21, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

No. 1111

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. S. Burns, Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Kansas Cav. Regt.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

24th day of July, 1865.

Wm. C. ...

*Burris* -

Co. *L.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Burrows* -

Burris -

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrows, W.

Burris -

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042862/	"
2	9308	"
3	8959	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"



(Confederate.)

*B* Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Burns*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Det<sup>d</sup> as horse under by O. Col.  
at head Aug. 12, 64.*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry  
This return is to be made up by the commanding officer of the regiment, and  
sent to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, at the headquarters of the  
Department of Texas, at Fort. Worth, Texas, and  
the Adjutant General's Office of the Department of Texas, at  
Fort. Worth, Texas.

*10*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Will Henshaw*  
*March 12 1864*  
This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
The 25th Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.



*Burriss.* -

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	7617	"
2		7934	"
3		8283	"
4		8640	"
5		8974	"
6		9323	"
7	4434	414	"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Report to S. P. Taylor, Adj. Gen.  
of the 1st Cavalry Regt., Texas  
at Fort Worth, Texas, 1864.  
The undersigned hereby certifies that the  
above is a true and correct copy of the  
original report of the Adj. Gen. of the  
1st Cavalry Regt., Texas, at Fort Worth,  
Texas, 1864.

M. M. Miller

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Burriss*  
Pvt., Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd by Gen Drayton  
July 31*

Should be (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division of Gen. H. H. and Ash  
of the 1st Division of Gen. H. H. and Ash  
of the 1st Division of Gen. H. H. and Ash

*Burriss*







Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Vol. 1, Co. 11. / Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
W. L. H. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Kelley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Post's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. M. 37, 42d Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army,  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

N. . . | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

... Co. K } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and ...

(Confederate.)

13

Jeff Burris \*  
Capt Co K Mans Regt Cav.  
Residence Gonzales Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Oct dated,

Remarks:

When an examination of the individual services of some of the names on this roll is made it is believed that some of the names were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - S. & P. 1865.

Am

Burris J. H.

Regt. Co. K. Maine Inf. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
Medical Charges  
Prescriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Hospital Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Mortality Sheet  
Statement  
Receipts  
Personal Effects

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports

J. W. Burris  
Merrimack Valley

18  
18

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. *August* 1865.  
 Regiment *1st* of *K* Company *Mass*  
*Langham* C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of  
 the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
 as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Memo*  
 MAJOR GENERAL *E. S. CANNY*, U. S. A.

*John Mills*

*John Mills*

Major General  
 Parole Office

ST)

848 *582*

Burris, J. H.

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrows J. E.

120  
Burriss, J. W.

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burriss



*Burrows*

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Horey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Burrows, J. E.*

122  
Burrows -

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428109	"
2	8457	"
3	8803	"
4	9123	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Barrows

Priv., Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

to hunt mules on  
Colorado.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*Brigade*  
Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*10 hunt mules*

Printed by the Confederate States Government, Texas. Printed and published by the Confederate States Government, Texas. Printed and published by the Confederate States Government, Texas.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sot., Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unlisted men accounted for:

A row absent sick  
at with horse detachment

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hays's  
and George H. S. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., H. Cav. and A. Cav.  
It was composed principally of Texas and  
other troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Weld Houshopper

since Aug. 12, 64.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., 1862, and  
is the composed primarily of Bradford's

Head Quarters Bradford Regt  
Greenwich August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. H. Oliver Captain

Applying for leave of absence  
of twenty days for Private  
J. L. Morrison to go to Eagle Lake  
Cataract County, to hunt two  
months absent from the company  
at that place on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst

Approved and respectfully  
signed

Wm Bradford  
Cof

Wm No 1st Lieut Dick  
Watson Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved and signed



Hamilton T400  
August the 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

undersigned would most respectfully  
D. J. Purser of Company (D),  
and for twenty days to look  
after the mules that strayed  
from command at Eagle Lake Colorado  
on the night of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst. belonging  
to the company  
John C. Miller  
Capt

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or a list, possibly including numbers like 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100]*





B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Burns +  
Co H, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det'd as Brigade Teamster

Unaccounted for:

This document is property of the National Archives and Records Administration. It is loaned to you and is not to be distributed outside your agency. It is to be returned to the National Archives and Records Administration when it is no longer needed.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Burriss*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett as teamster by Col  
Bankhead since July 18/64*

Regiment's (Nominally President's) Department  
by the Commissioner of the Department of the Army  
and Captain E. S. Porter's Company, 1st Cavalry  
Regiment, Texas, at the Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.  
The original photograph of this return is in the  
National Archives.

B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Burris

Put, Capt

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as teamster July 10/64  
by Col. Bauxhead

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. S. Fox Co., Major line of Tex. V. Mil. and Ash, Galley  
Co. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's Texas Troop.

Wm. Williams

(Confederate.)

13

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Burros

Priv., Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd. as Teamster by Col. Khead July 10, 64.

General Headquarters, Confederate States Army, Texas Department, Camp of Instruction, Mann's and Bradford's Regiments, Cavalry, Camp of Instruction, Texas Department, Confederate States Army, Fort Worth, Texas, July 10, 1864.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Burdick*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as teamster.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hanger's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt., Edge's Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., 2nd  
Regt., 2d Div. composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt. Edge's.

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. H, }  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. M. M., Edger Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. M. Jackson  
Comdr.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Peale's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.



(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Teamster by C. Cal.  
Rankhead.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haskin's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company I. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company J. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company K. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company L. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company M. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company N. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company O. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company P. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company Q. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company S. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company T. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company U. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company V. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company W. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company X. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company Y. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company Z. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

Col Burrus  
Co. H | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Teamster

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Peelle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. U.S. M. & A. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Missouri State Troops.

W.S. Mayfield

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. *Burros*  
Appears on *Roll* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Abs. without leave since*

*Feb 15/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by E. O. No. 27. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
the 28th inst. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. B. Mann*  
Appears on *W. B. Mann*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Feb 23*  
Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Healy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. O. No. 27, Magn. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. B. Mann*

(Confederate.)

13  
J. J. Burris  
Brig. Mans Regt Cav.  
Residence Gonzales Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,  
1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. TINK.

*J. M. Kear*

J. H. Burris  
Manns & Co.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. May 24 1865.

J. K. Davis, Private of K. Company, 1st Regt. Mass. Inf., U. S. A., residing in

Yonkers, N. Y. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANBY, U. S. A.

W. A. Wallis

Reg. Gen. and Prov. Marshal General

May 18 Buckner  
Parole Office

847  
555 568

124  
Burrows. W.

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427226	"
2	7548	"
3	7825	"
4	8228	"
5	8579	"
6	8904	"
7	9259	"
8	9547	"
9	9790	"
10	2949	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"



B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. 1st*, *2nd*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned to the Reg't from Capt. Cris C.*  
*not yet reported.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Capt. Cris C. E. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and is now in the list of TEX. H. Hist. and  
is the designated principal of the  
Texas Cavalry.



B

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*Burrows*

*Put*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported*

Approved: (Signature) Lieutenant, Regiment Texas Cavalry  
This certificate of Enrollment is issued to the  
and Charles E. S. Smith's Company and  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment  
at the Department of War, 25th  
Washington

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Wt. *Bevins*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. Co, but  
never reported.*

Company (Mann's Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
of the composition of Bradford's Mann's and  
and Company S. P. Fryer's Company 2nd Texas  
Cavalry, which was organized at Austin, Texas, in  
1862, and was mustered into the service of the  
Confederate States of America on the 15th of  
August, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*1st Lt. H. B. ...*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. Co.,  
but not yet reported.*

General's (Commanding Officer's) Report of Enlisted Men's Names, and the names of the companies to which they are assigned, shall be reported to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, at the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., on the 1st day of the month following the date of the report.

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. A } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not reported from hospital*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. O. No. 27, 14th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. H. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. N. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Co. B.

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hasky's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Company (Det. Co. N. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864). It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Guaranties*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. B. but never reported.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Heavy Art of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl. It was composed principally of former members of these Troops.

*and Mann*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John S. Mann*  
Co. *A* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from 2nd Co.  
now reported*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., then  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Cavalry Troops.

*John S. Mann*





(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*W*  
*John B. [unclear]*  
*2nd Reg't, Co. B, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry*

Appears on a **Roster**  
of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July  
25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate serv-  
ice, June 16, 1864, for the war.  
Roster dated

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, } *June 1*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, } *June 19*, 186*4*

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, } *Elected*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, } *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Name of successor  
, 186

Remarks: *Confederate service at  
Belvoir Post*

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and [unclear] Regiments and Captain E. S. Pease's Company, Texas Cavalry, in the 2nd Reg't, Co. B, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry, June 16, 1864. It was composed principally of [unclear] from the State Troops.

B

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. M. ...  
Lieut. / Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Station: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry.  
Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas Cavalry.

...

(Confederate.)

B

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J M Burton

264, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly or *Burton*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

*Regt*  
Station

*Gabriston*

Remarks:

*Not yet reported to  
the Regiment*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*(Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a list of names or a signature block.)*

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Burton  
2 Lt. Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 2, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On picket service, detached  
by order of Genl. James.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Pease's Companies and Company E. E. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th  
Regts. of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th  
Divs. of the Army of Northern Virginia.

J. M. Burton

B

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

J. M. Burton  
2d Co., Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station absent

Remarks: On picket duty by  
O. General Hawes

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Report to (formerly Assistant) Adjutant General Campbell  
of the Department of the Army, and to the  
Adjutant General of the Department of the Army,  
Washington, D. C. From the Adjutant General of the  
Department of the Army, and to the Adjutant General  
of the Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.  
and to the Adjutant General of the Department of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

J. M. Burton



19

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Burton  
2nd, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_ Absent

Remarks: On picket duty by  
C. Genl. Hawes

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's, and  
Mann's, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry. It was  
formed at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862, and was  
sent to Texas in 1864. It was disbanded at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in 1865.

J. Bay



Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. ...  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
                  } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station at camp  
Remarks: Completed duty at  
Station sent by Regt  
Major

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Arkansas Dec of Feb. 1862 and Aug. 1862  
It was composed principally of Texas men.

13

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. M. Martin*  
Co. B

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On det'd service at Galveston  
Court By O. Brig General Howard*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hunter's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. under  
the command of Major Gen. W. H. T. Walker. It was composed  
principally of former members of  
the following regiments:





(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*11*  
*2nd* *Reg't* *Cav.*  
*Co. 49*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Serjeant*  
Remarks: *absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Headquarter's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
of the organization of Sherman's, Mann's and  
and Company E. & F. Company  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th)

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. M. Benton

Bedford Co. Regt C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay, ..... \$100.00

To ..... years' services, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, ... \$100.00





THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To 20 Lt. A. M. Benton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For <i>one month</i>	<i>Aug 1st 1864</i>	<i>Sept 30 1864</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for _____ years' service.									
Forage— For _____ horses.									
							<i>180 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison*

*Chief Paymaster* and to the *31st* day of *July*, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* this *20th* day of *October*, 1864 the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars.

Pay *180.00*

To \_\_\_\_\_ years' service.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. M. Benton*  
*20 Lt. A. M. Benton*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*San Antonio, Texas* Aug 2 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid

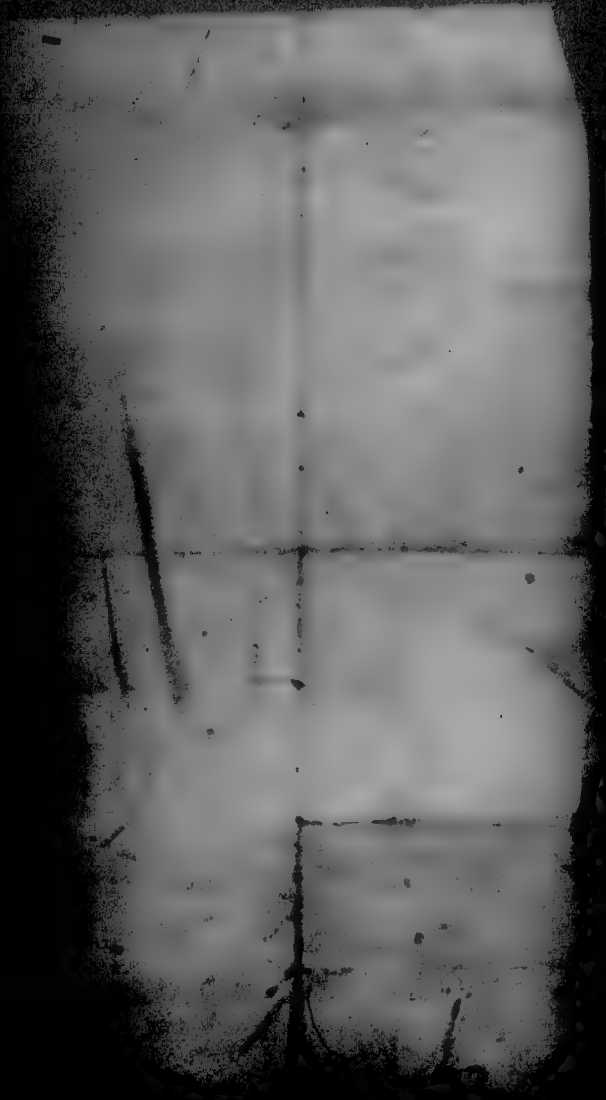
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Louis M. Bunker*

*Regiment Co. unattached from Mass.*

*for* July 31

*9027019*

*Thompson Harrison*  
*Major, 1st Regt. Mass. Cav.*  
*E. S. Ballou*



PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

San Antonio, ~~Galveston~~ Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. H. Burton

William B. ~~C. M. M. M.~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

1864 to 30th Sept. 1864

Thompson Harrison

Maj and Q. M.

~~and~~ - \$100<sup>00</sup>

J. Donovan

VOUCHER No. 199

Paid the 1<sup>th</sup> day of Decr., 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Lt J. M. Burton

Bradford's Ry & Car Co.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Octr., 1864

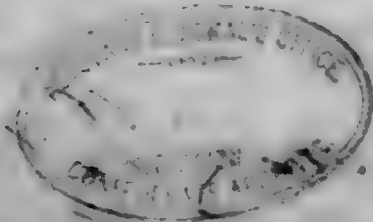
To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1864

Pay, ..... \$180.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, \$162.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lt J. M. Burtaw Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, .....	1864 Oct 1	1864 Nov 30	Two		90	00	180	00	
For myself for ..... years' service.									
..... horses, .....									
								\$18000	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thompson Harrison Chief Paymaster and to the 30th day of September, 1864

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison this 6th day of December, 1864 the sum of One Hundred Eighty Dollars

J. M. Burtaw  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mississippi Regt.

136  
Byars, A. J.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430364	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

B

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Davis  
Priv., Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since  
27 October 1864. Harris Co. Texas

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and  
3rd Texas Cavalry (Confederate).  
The company was later transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry and  
then to the 2nd Texas Cavalry.



12  
Byars James

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Plt

Plt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	63

(CONFEDERATE).

James Byars.

Pvt. Co. C. Mann's Cav. Regt.

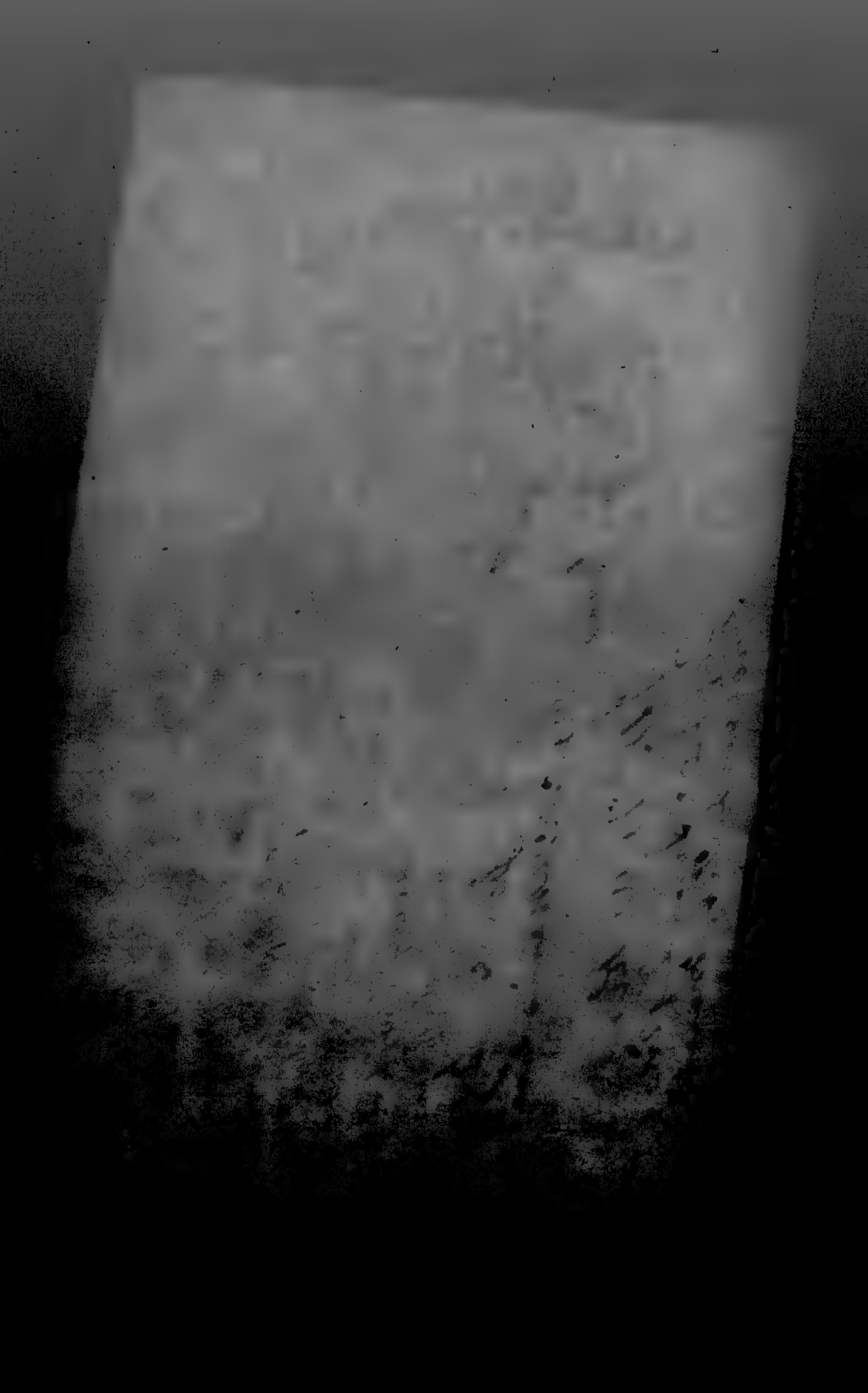
appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence







(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Caldwell*  
*2nd Lt., Co. E*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Jan 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

*June 16*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

*Elect*

Date and cause of vacancy, }

*June 16*, 1864.

Name of successor

, 186 .

Remarks *On account of order of Col Bradford issued Dec 18, 1864*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was a reorganization of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry ...  
Major E. S. Pease of TEX. H. REG. ...  
... organized primarily of ...

678

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Caldwell  
3rd, Co. T., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On det'd secret service  
since July 23, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Heston's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Sagra. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Oct.  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the White Troops.

Wm. Miller





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. L. Caldwell*  
3rd Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 3*, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Salveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Form No. 1 (Formerly Recruit's Return) Texas Cavalry, Vol. 1  
The Commission of the Government of Texas  
and Charles E. Smith, Secretary of the Commission  
at Austin, Texas, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. L. Baldwin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *absent sick in hospital,  
at Tenham since Sept.  
6 '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 18th Regt. Inf. of Tex., 11 Regt. and Artillery  
of the 1st Regt. Cavalry of Tex. and Artillery  
of the 1st Regt. Cavalry of Tex. and Artillery  
of the 1st Regt. Cavalry of Tex. and Artillery

6

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Caldwell  
3rd Co., 4th

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Station  
absent

Remarks: absent sick in  
hosp. at Brenham  
since Sept. 6. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Thomas E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Cav. and 2nd Regt.  
of Tex. H. Cav. and 3rd Regt. of Tex. H. Cav.

J. Bair

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Caldwell*

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *absent*

Remarks: *absent will leave since Sept. 22, 61, by general order.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt. J. H. Aldridge  
Auzub Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1864.

(Commissioned officers present and absent:  
absent)

Station  
Remarks: absent with leave  
since Sept. 22, 1864, by  
Genl. Walker.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hatcher's  
Companies and Company E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex. V. M. I. and 2nd Div. of  
the 1st Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. S. Caldwell*  
3rd Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *In arrest by C. Colonel Bradford December 18th 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. M. M. Major Det of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L*  
*J. L. Caldwell*  
} Bradford's Regiment  
} Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
formed at Ft. Mags. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., under  
the command of Major J. L. Caldwell, and was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Cavalry.

*J. L. Caldwell*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

3 Lt. J. L. Caldwell  
Co. F, Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present  
Station: Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harty's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., which  
is now composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Regt.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. C. Caldwell*  
Sergeant, Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Sergeant*  
*Inspector*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies, E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company B. It was composed principally of former  
members of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.



Wash D.C. June 1864

Col Bradford

I feel it almost  
 sends to me that on 2 weeks I can be with  
 a horse of choice, water & a good load of  
 & equipments - tent & last, cooking utensils & a  
 which if he is permitted to go, I shall  
 bring for the use of the company. It will  
 grant the permission required, but I shall  
 will remain in the company for the  
 place. I have some sent by him for some  
 more articles of clothing, cooking utensils  
 he is much needed by the men of your  
 company. I want, says will succeed for  
 him to make the trip. He also will be  
 enabled to gather up <sup>some</sup> of our  
 recruits who have so far failed to  
 report. Taking all things together I  
 think it is quite important that he  
 be allowed to go, as <sup>some</sup> of the  
 company imperatively demand it.

Yours respectfully & submitted for  
 your approval

Col C. M. Bradford  
 3rd Corn Batt. 3  
 W. J. Davis  
 Capt. Com. C. Bradford

✓ 126  
Campbell, D. M.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430412	5
2	427339	2
3	7681	2
4	8017	2
5	8344	2
6	8626	2
7	9034	2
8	9384	2
9	9609	2
10	9885	2
11	430137	2
12	427139	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

*B*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

TEXAS.

*A. M. Campbell*  
*Lieut.*

Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Station: Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Cavalry.  
Company transferred to Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st  
Division of Sherman's Army, and was  
discontinued at Galveston, Texas, in  
1865. E. R. ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

6

D M Campbell  
3 Lt, Co. B., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent  
Galveston

Remarks: Not yet reported to the Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hanny's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Galveston, Texas, U. S. Tex. and Ark. Army,  
which were composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Miller*

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Lankford  
3 Lt, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 2, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On picket service, det'd  
by order of Genl. Hawes

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
1st Regt. 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

*(Handwritten signature)*





(Confederate.)

C Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

D. M. Campbell  
3rd, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: On picket duty by  
C. Genl. Hawes.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Man's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
used by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hawes's  
and Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Texas, Texas, and Arkansas  
in the Confederate States of America  
and Texas

J. Paul

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. M. ...*  
Co. B., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*absent*

Station  
Remarks: *On picket duty  
at Red River Point, Tex.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*R. M. ...*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

K. M. Campbell  
Company B, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Abiant  
Remarks: On picket duty  
at Redivas Point by  
Genl Hayes

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Bailey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
in the 1st Regt. Heavy Dist of Tex., W. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Campbell*  
3rd Co. B, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

*Absent*  
Station

Remarks: *On duty service at Belvoir  
Point, Big Bend, Texas*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. ...*  
*... Co. ...* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *... Station*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was the composition of Bradford A. Mann's and Henry's and Charles E. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry in the 18th Regt. Cav. of Tex., H. H. L. and A. A. ... A ... of ...

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. O. M. Campbell  
Co. B. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Galveston.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divs of TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*C*  
(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*D. M. Campbell*  
*3rd Reg't, Co. B*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regular Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Reg't, 1st Div of T.C., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the following Regts.

6

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

*L. H. Campbell*  
*Lieut. Col.*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.  
Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, } *Sept 1, 1865.*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *Sept 1, 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Existed*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Sept 1, 1863.*

Name of successor, } *1863.*

Remarks: *Ca. Det. arrived at *Bellevue Point**

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holley's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. A, O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., 1862, at Ft. Smith. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

Rank mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*



VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Lt D Mc Campbell  
Respects, Regt Cav C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Pay, \$90.00

To year's service, \_\_\_\_\_

Forage, \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$90.00



*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom left]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *L. D. M. Campbell* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	Pay— For myself.	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>						
For myself for _____ years' service.	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Sept 31</i>	<i>One</i>			<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>
For _____ horses.									
								<i>90 00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison* and to the *31st* day of *July*, 18*64*.

*Chief Paymaster* and to the *Harrison* this *15th* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* the sum of *Ninety* Dollars.

Pay, *90.00* years' service.

*L. D. M. Campbell*  
*Witnesses*

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER, No. 56

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. W. Campbell

Brandsford Regt. Cal. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864

Pay, ..... \$90.00

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, \$90.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2 Lt J. M. Campbell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.	1864 Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	1864 Oct 31	0	31	90	00	90	00	
For myself for _____ years' service.									
For _____ horses.									
								9000	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Maj Thompson Harrison

Chief Paymaster &c

and to the 30th day of September, 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison this 2nd day of November, 1864, the sum of Twenty Dollars, the amount, in full, of said account.

90.00

J. M. Campbell

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

San Antonio, *Antonio*

I certify that I have this day paid

Co. B. *Walter* Regiment.

1864 to

Sept 30th 1864

1 Month \$90.00

from *Sept 1st*

*Stephen Harrison*  
Maj. and Q. M.

By *J. C. Dawson*

VOUCHER No. 181

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1864

A. M. Campbell

Lieut Col B Bradfords Regt

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 20 day of Nov 1864

Pay, ..... \$90 00

To ..... years' service, =

Forage, .....

Amount, \$90 00



M. T. B. Bradfords Regt

7th Co

Handwritten notes and signatures in cursive script, including 'M. T. B.' and 'Bradfords Regt'.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *St. Louis*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.	Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>one</i> <sup>1/2</sup> <i>St.</i>	<i>Nov. 1st 1864</i>	<i>Nov. 30th 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for . . . . . years' service.						<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For . . . . . horses.								

Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered in the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Sherman Harrison* *Chf.*

at *Galveston* and to the *25* day of *Oct*, 1864

at the same time, acknowledges that I have received of *Major Sherman Harrison* *Chf.* this *25* day of *Oct*, 1864 the sum of *Twenty* *00* *00* Dollars, in full, of said account.

*90 00*  
year's service.

Voucher, No. 211

Paid the 1st day of July 1867

Wm. B. Campbell  
Master C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1867

To the 1st day of Jan 1867

Pay 7.00

To ..... years' service.

Forage 7.00  
Amount 7.00

Mamie's Regt

1st Cav



# The Confederate States,

To Wm. M. Thompson, Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	1864	1864			9000	00	9000	00	Compan...
For myself for ..... year's service.									Adjusted at Savannah
Forage— For..... horses.....									
							890.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John C. Speer, Assistant

Quartermaster of Davis' Regiment, 1st Cavalry to the 10th day of May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. William Cowles, Agent Houston, Texas this 20th day of July, 1864, the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 90  
To, ..... Wm. M. Thompson, Jr. (Signed Recipient)

Wm. M. Thompson, Jr.

Pay Bureau  
Q. M. Department  
No. 100  
Washington, D. C.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Pay to the order of  
Cash  
\$100.00  
for  
Payroll  
of  
the  
1st  
Regiment  
of  
the  
1st  
Division  
of  
the  
1st  
Army  
of  
the  
United  
States  
of  
America  
for  
the  
month  
of  
January  
1918

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt D Mc Campbell  
Bradford Ry Co C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Pay, ..... \$ 90.00

To ..... years' wt. ice, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, ... 90.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. D. M. Campbell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	Pay— For myself.	1864 Sept 1	1864 Sept 30	One		90	00	90	
For myself for _____ years' service.									
Forage— For _____ horses.									
							90	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. Thompson Harrison Chief Paymaster &c. and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. Thompson Harrison this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... \$ 90.00  
 To ..... years' service, .....  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, ..... \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

D. M. Campbell  
 Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Williamston Oct 15 1864

Pay for 1 month this day past  
of 31st Regt Cavalry from 1st to 31st

Thompson Davidson  
By Lescombre

May and Q. M.

10mo 70<sup>00</sup>

Capehart

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427288	"
2	87251	"
3	8477	"
4	8876	"
5	9161	"
6	9480	"
7	9737	"
8	430049	"
9	0258	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

6.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capehart

Priv., Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by Gen Drayton as  
privier June 17/64

*K*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Kapehard*

*W. H.*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd. as Courier by O. Gen.  
Hayton June 17, 64.*

General Secretary, Bureau, State Census  
The Commission of the Census, State Census  
U. S. Census Bureau, Washington, D. C.  
The Department of the Interior, Bureau of  
Census, Washington, D. C.



*b*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Capthard*

*Plt.*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett. as Courier by Gen. Mayton June 17. 64.*

(General) Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized at Houston, Texas, March 20, 1864, and  
is now composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. } Capt. [unclear]  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. [unclear]  
Rayton, James [unclear]

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Charles E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
with the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
and was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st and 2nd Regts.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 3*  
Co. 3 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*100*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's and George B. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.)



Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Capt. Hart*  
Appears on *1st Co.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd on Courier line since  
June 7/64.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., H. M. H. and A. H. H.  
It also composed principally of former members of  
other units.

*and Max...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Caphart*  
Co. 25, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Courier Jan 15 by O  
Magruder*

This (through Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the companies of Bradford's, Mann's and Kelley's and Thomas H. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry) is a part of the 1st of Feb., N. H. and Ark. Regts. It is very important property of the Government and should be kept safe.

*C* (Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 5th*, Co. *5th*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:  
*To Cavalry Service 50th Regt by C. B. King*  
*Drayton*

Company Headquarters, Eastern Texas Cavalry, 1865  
The Commissioner of the General Land Office, Austin, Texas

136  
Carasco, Juan

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50428710	"
2	8722	"
3	9065	"
4	9064	"
5	9803	"
6	9956	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Juan Larrea

Det., Co. H, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 11, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted by S. L. ...

Name

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Approved: [Signature] Captain, Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Adjutant of [Signature] Major, [Signature] Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robertson, Co. H. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

10 still in barracks  
a. e. m. kept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Capt. Charles E. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Bliss, Tex. His of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz. and  
former members of

ROBERTSON

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on Roll, Co. H, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Wald Salasman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company TEXAS Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt of TEX. M. ART. and ART. Co.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Y. H. Co. N. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. No. 87, Edgum Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*Handwritten signature*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Artillery, Co. H*

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harty's  
Companies E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and Company H. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Texas Dist of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*Unofficial*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Bradford*  
Co. *C*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Feb 2*

Place

*Galveston*

1865.

Remarks:

*Crapped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
for the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Powell's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Texas Cavalry of Gen. J. R. Taylor and  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry of Gen. J. R. Taylor.

131  
Caraway.

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427270	■
2	7618	■
3	7955	■
4	8284	■
5	8641	■
6	8975	■
7	9324	■
8	430338	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

*10* (Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Caraway*  
Appears on *Caraway*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Went on dett. Service since*  
*July 20/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company G. of Tex., H. Hart, and Ash, Co.  
of the same regiment principally of former members  
of the same.





(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*11*  
*11*  
*11*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *the month of*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
186*4*.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:  
186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold by order of Gen. Taylor July 31*  
*to report to Hq. of 1st Cav. Bureau*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Infan. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
of the 1st Texas Infan. Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*C. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Baraway*  
Tpt., Col. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Let for Spl. Service by O. Gen.  
on July 31. 64.*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robertson, Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Weld Householder  
since they were

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's Mann's and Hovey's  
and Captain E. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
and the balance of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th  
companies composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

6

6  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Regimental Return  
Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Best enlisted men accounted for:  
Hank on duty at  
Start of  
(formerly members) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
and members of Redoubt's Mount and Blount's  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

Signature  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*

*Company*, Co. *1st*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by Co. 1st*

192  
Carroll

Co. J. E., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Peole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50429109	"
2	9432	"
3	4689	"
4	430009	"
5	0217	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Langill*  
Col., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Det'd by I.O. No. 1111*  
*Det'd by I.O. No. 1111*  
(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
other troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

10

*L. Argill*

*Co. 5* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Disced by 20 275 144, Hd. Qrs. Defenses Galv*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Va. Cav. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., August 1862. It was composed principally of former members of other Texas Troops.

*L. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Port, Co. E, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Def'ts cut piles by order of  
Col. Manly.

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Russell*  
Co. C, Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Co. 14 1/2 H. A. 2nd.*  
*Def.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Mo. Inf. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Head  
Quarters. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. H. Russell*





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wagon*  
*Capt*, Co. *...*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*in hospital at Columbus*  
*since Aug 2/64*

*b.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Carpenter*

*Co. K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Mann's (Commonly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captains R. B. Jones, G. W. ...  
... of the ...



Carrasco D.

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrasco, Juan

135  
Carson

Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427266	■
2	9305	■
3	9850	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

*C*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pay* *Carson*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Present with leave since*  
*July 28/64*

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
composed of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Foster's Companies. It was  
formed at Fort. H. Hall, and Ash, and  
was composed principally of Texas  
troops.

*Virginia*



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Poose*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Appeared with leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the outbanding of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. S. O. No. 87, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Poose*



Salveston August 25<sup>th</sup> 1824

H. S. Carsaw  
Priv<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Bradford's Reg<sup>t</sup>



The [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] of the [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] has been  
in service since first  
[illegible] - has also two [illegible]  
[illegible] - has been  
[illegible] who [illegible]

Quarterly Report of the Board of Directors. May 23, 1864.

Wm. H. Rice

Dear Sir

I note from a letter  
of yours, in relation to a  
matter that is at present  
before our Board. The  
only remedy being the  
same. It will be  
to write after having  
been, and the  
could be discharged. It  
then had to be made  
you will please order  
it and they so doing  
All Ours yours truly

Wm. H. Rice  
President of the Board of Directors





*L* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Put*, Co. *J*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*td by order of Gen Drayton*  
*July 21/64*

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Prof. I. Carter

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Left by Genl Drayton  
July 31/64

This is a duplicate of the original return of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1864, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It is the property of the U.S. Army and is loaned to the National Archives and Records Administration for the purpose of preserving the historical records of the U.S. Army. It is not to be reproduced or distributed without the express permission of the National Archives and Records Administration.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Carter*

*Wt.*, Co. *I*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wt. by Gen. Grayton July*

(Confederate.)

6

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

1st Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Carter

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Set by Gen. Drayton  
July 31. 64.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. 3, } *Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald Henschler by*  
*John Pankhead Aug. 12, 64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henny's  
Companies E. S. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ind. Arty.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

November, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. K. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
Companies E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
1st Div. 1st Corps of Tex. H. Cav. and ...  
It was composed principally of ...

137  
Carter, J. M.

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50429946	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20



(Confederate.)

*6*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Carter*  
Priv., Co. G, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Carter's Regiments. It was organized at Galveston, Texas, and  
was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America  
at Galveston, Texas, on the 1st day of May, 1864.

Cartwright P. L.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieut | 3rd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cartwright P. L.

Cartwright, A. C.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430385	2
1	0396	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2
31		2
32		2
33		2
34		2
35		2
36		2
37		2
38		2
39		2
40		2
41		2
42		2
43		2
44		2
45		2
46		2
47		2
48		2
49		2
50		2

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted by order of Maj. Magruder  
to report to Maj. (over)*

Approved and sent to Company A, 1st Reg't  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army  
at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

NOV. 22.

50430385

1911

*Back for duty.*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Cartwright*

*Plt*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detached to report Maj. Parker  
W. F. Truss.*

Present enlisted men accounted for:

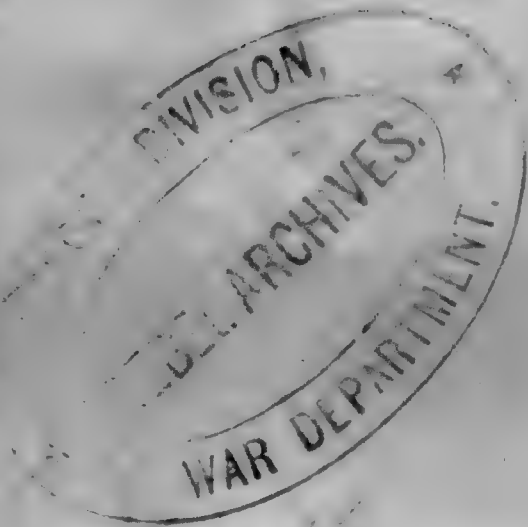
This company subsequently served as Company A, 24th and  
25th Texas Cavalry (Confederate).  
Enlisted in 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. Mustered  
out at Independence, Mo., 1864.

Geo A Burk  
Major 9<sup>th</sup> ar

Houston June 27. 1864

Application for detail  
of J. C. Cartwright  
of Pool Company  
attached Cavalry

Detail  
June 27. 1864  
File



Dist. Texas, &c.,

Hendon, Jan. 27 1864

I would very respectfully ask that  
Lieut. J. C. Cartwright, 5th Regt. Cavalry,  
be detached to report to me at Hempstead Tex. for duty.  
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,  
Your obt. Servt.,  
Co. A. Bunt  
Major J. A. M.

at your  
order

A. Bunt

1



140  
Cartwright P. L.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Bett's, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50439345

2 427335

3 7678

4 8013

5 8340

6 430355

7 428692

8 9030

9 9380

10 430394

11 429913

12 7135

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. G. Cartwright*

*2nd Lieut.* } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company  
of Unattached Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Elected April 1, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently became Company A, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry. It afterward served as Company A,  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Confederate).  
The company attached to Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
composed of soldiers of Anderson's, Mann's and Poole's  
Companies.



6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

C. L. Cartwright  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 2, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Not yet reported to  
The Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Honesty Required) Return from ...

(Confederate.)

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*P. L. Cartwright*

*3<sup>d</sup> A.*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Not yet reported to  
the regiment.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

*L* Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*P. L. Cartright*

*3rd*, Co. *a*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Not yet reported to  
the regiment.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*(Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page)*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. G. Cartwright*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut., Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Elected by the Co. per April 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and 3rd Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry with the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazen's Companies E, S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry and Company H of Tex. H. Mass and Ash.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. S. L. ...  
2nd Co. A. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct.,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: absent

Remarks: Not yet reported  
to this Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cannon's Companies E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and the 2nd Texas Cavalry Regt. of the 1st Army Corps  
of the Confederate States of America.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. S. ...*  
Appears on *Co. C,* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Designated for duty with Col. Gillespie's Regt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and ... F. E. ...  
... of ... and ...  
... of ...



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Cartwright*  
2d Lt., Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and 3rd Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), (Company B, 3rd Texas Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry and Company A, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, U.S. Army. U.S. Cavalry's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, U.S. Army, and 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, U.S. Army.

(Confederate)

*Co* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*3rd*, Co. *C*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Detached Service with Co  
Gillespie's Reg't by order of  
Dir's Hd Qrs.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*D. C. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

\_\_\_\_\_ , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } \_\_\_\_\_ , 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Sept 1863*

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Remarks *...*  
*Col ...*  
*Dist ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry Co No 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. ... It was composed principally of former members of State Troops.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Castles. -

141  
Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

70428121

8468

8802

(Confederate.)

*C* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Castles*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*absent with leave*  
*by Gen. Hebert Sept. 8.*





(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. L. ...*, Co. *B.*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*From absent det. det.*  
*from Horse Detachment*

This Company belonged to Engineer TEXAS Cavalry 1864  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
... of the ...

Salveston September 24<sup>th</sup>

Major J. C. Oliver

Application for favor of  
leave of absence for days  
to visit W. B. Lott,  
go to Marion County  
provide for his children  
wife having recently died

Approved and respectfully  
referred to the  
Sub District

W. B. Oliver

Col. J. M. ...  
District ...  
W. B. Oliver

J. M. ...  
W. B. Oliver

572



W. Abington Texas  
September the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The undersigned would most respectfully represent  
that private J. P. Castle having recently rec'd  
information of the death of his wife leaving six  
children the oldest thirteen years which have been  
taken charge of by his Brother who lives forty miles  
distant which leaves his place and other  
property destitute of protection which is <sup>his</sup> entire  
dependance for the future support of his children

In view of this sad bereivment and the  
liability of his property to waste from  
neglect together with his past unaforn  
good conduct as a soldier I would most  
respectfully ask that he be granted a furlough  
for thirty days.

John E. Olson  
Capt

W. M. Bradford

1472  
Cavendish Thomas C

Co. A & Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50427045

2 48849789

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas L. Overdick*

*Det.*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17* Dec. 31, 1864.

*dated Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt Scott*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C. ~~William~~ ~~Co.~~ / Tex

Thomas P. Cavendish

Priv. Co. C. 44th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When Aug 16

, 1865.

Remarks:

*Leavendish, Thomas*

Co. A-E., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Leavendish, Thomas*





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William L. Lavendish

Sgt., Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.

~~Admitted Dec 21, 1864~~

Enlisted: When at place, 1864.

Where at home

By whom Capt Scott

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Company was formerly Company A, Mann's Regiment



(Confederate.)

*Co*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Leavin*

*Over*, Co *B*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 7*, 1864

Place *Bolivar Point*

Remarks: *Decented to the States*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chapman A. J.

Co. I, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

50428617

8953

9049

(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Chapman

Det., Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

Sept. 20, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Men on detached duty  
sent to leave

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. Chapman*  
Sol., Co. 1

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Weld Horsehead, by 1.*  
*Sol. B. Smith, head Aug. 12, 1864.*

Weld's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, Heavy Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark, dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

UNITED STATES ARMY

REGIMENTAL RECORD

Appearance of

of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned &

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return

Date

Place

Remarks:

Remarks: Reached ...  
As another ...  
Detailed man on Extra or Duty Day

... man on account

✓  
*Chesney Jacob*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt's, and Pock's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50427047	"
2	430455	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James C. Manning  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864

total Dec 31, 1864

paid:

\$ 24.00 , 1864

by whom Lt. Howe

for whom Capt. Scott

period The War

not paid:

by whom

what time , 186

present or absent Present

remarks: Ordered to transfer

to another company at his own

request.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Whinnery

Det., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present in service

Company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

Company transferred to Bradford's Texas Cavalry

Company of Bradford's Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE).

Jacob Chesna.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence



Confederate

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. B. Chilton*

*Priv.*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 27*, 1864.

Place *Montgomery*

Remarks: *Enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Chisum*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50428864*

*9211*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Hester  
Frank Hester

Company Bookkeeper of the Regiment  
and Adjutant of the Regiment

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unlisted men accounted for:

*None*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General, Texas Cavalry



100 1007

John C.

I, the undersigned, President of the Board of the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, have been authorized by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, to hereby give to you, PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I hereby give to you, PAROLE OF HONOR the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*John C. [Signature]*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

*David Harvey*

Captain U. S. A. Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*

*Christian J. T.*

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427355	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*Co. C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *to August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 15*, 186*4*.

Place *Port Sullivan*

Remarks: *Joined Duff's Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Clayton

Co. *D.*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBER

50429460

9721

430039

(Confederate)

*L* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hayton*  
*Art. Co. 2* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*absent on furlough by order*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M. H. Clayton*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent Dies*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hensley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Bliss, Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. Aug. 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

*M. H. Clayton*

(Confederate.)

L

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Blayton

Pratt, Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

was sick on Surg. Certif.

1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the arms and accoutrements of the late General B. H. Loring, which I have forwarded to the Department to the Hon. General G. M. Davis, Adjutant General, and Treasurer of the State of Mississippi, in view of the various parcels of honor, that I will not however give in the hands of any person, unless it be in any military capacity, and it will be against the United States, and I understand to the enemies of the latter, and they exchange in view of the importance of this parcel by the authority of the Government of the State.

W. J. Grayson  
Adj. Gen. State of Miss.

Done at Washington, D.C.  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1863.





6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bliss*  
Co. 4, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Unaccounted for:  
*Reported to this Reg't from Capt  
Co but not yet reported*

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. G. Cleary*

*1st*, *Co. H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

*to Aug 20*, 1864.

for  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 6*, 1864.

Place *Skull Creek*

Remarks *Discharges by reason  
of exemption by order of  
Col. Bankhead*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Cleveland, M.

Co. A., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland, William



6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Cleveland

Co. H, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actd as Regimental Quartermaster

Unaccounted for:

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed of Bradford's, Mann's and ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Cleveland*

*Co. 4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Setd. as transfer by  
order of Col. Bradford*

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Cleveland  
Pt, Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appear on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wtd as Turnover July 10/64  
Col. Bankhead



(Confederate.)

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

*Cleveland*

*Plt.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Plt. as teamster by Col. Khead July 10. 64.*

(Confederate.)

10 Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. H. McInland

, Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent as transfer.

Form No. 10 (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry used by the Commissioner of Land Office, Austin, Tex. Issued by the Hon. Secy. of War, Wash. D. C. 1864. Price 10 Cts. This form is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Chas. Howard  
Appears on Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Oct, 1864.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. B. Sumner by  
Chas. Howard

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's Mann's and Henry's  
and Charles E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.  
is the common principle of similar units  
of these States.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. H, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to ...

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Bailey's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
on 27th March 1864 of T.C., H. Co. and A.C., 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the 23rd Regt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

(Security Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in 1864, then, that of the 1st and 2nd  
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the Texas Cavalry

6  
(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. H, Co. H, } Cleveland  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent without leave

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 2d, 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
Regiment. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

W. A. Mann

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*  
Company, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at the City of Galveston, Tex., U. S. M. and A. Co., during  
the month of Feb. 1865. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Mann*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

6  
Sgt. Cleveland

Co. K, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

March 23, 1865.  
Galveston

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradburn's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradburn's, Mann's and Miller's  
Companies. Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
was also consolidated with the 1st, 2nd and 3rd  
Companies of the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
at the camp of the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
at Galveston, Texas.



(CONFEDERATE).

F. W. Cleveland,  
Pvt. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavacca Co. Tex.

DAVENE

6

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Am Cleveland*  
Sgt, Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 23, 1865.*

Place *Galveston*  
Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(CONFEDERATE).

F. W. Cleveland,

Pvt. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavacca Co. Tex.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*16*  
*Bliss*  
Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*td as horse herder*

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Belick*

*Pvt*, *CW 56*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Went to herd horses*  
*Aug 12/64*

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Pvt. *Click*

, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

*sent as horse tender by O. Col  
and head on 9.12.64*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*6*  
*Trot*, *Co. K*, *Click*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:  
*set as horse herder by O. Col.*  
*Southhead Aug. 12, 64.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: 22 FEBRUARY 1862  
REGIMENTAL RETURN OF THE MANN'S REGIMENT, CAVALRY  
FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1864



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Hesse, died Aug. 1864  
Private by Capt. Bankhead

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company, 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It  
was composed principally of Texas men.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bot... Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

10-21 household  
since they 12-64

Major's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Companies  
of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts. of the  
1861. It was composed principally  
of Texas troops.



(Confederate.)

6

J. B. Click  
Capt Co K Mans Regt

Residence Kerr Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*For an examination of the individual names of some of the  
prisoners whose names are borne on this roll, it is referred to  
the report published at San Antonio, Texas, in 1865.

*Click, T. B.*  
*Co. K Mann's Reg't*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Med Cards  
Medical Records  
Orders of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Adaptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Medical Sheet  
Assignment  
Effects  
From Hosp'l  
Services

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l

J. B. Chick  
Name J. S. Gay.



1876  
Cline, John.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427048	#
2	430495	#
3		#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John Clinz

Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav. \*

Appears or

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

April 23

Where

St. Louis

, 1864.

By whom

Capt Scott

Period of

the War

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company A. Mann's Cavalry

Company transferred to Company E, Bradford's Cavalry

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Clinch*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: \*

*Nature of absence not shown*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry  
and (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
companies into E. S. Pope's Company Texas Cavalry  
under Major Gen. J. R. Hays, 24<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862, and also  
under Major Gen. J. R. Hays, 24<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862, and also  
under Major Gen. J. R. Hays, 24<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862, and also  
under Major Gen. J. R. Hays, 24<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862, and also

(CONFEDERATE).

John Cline.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

No 1543.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*John Cline* *Prisoner of War* *of the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this ..... )  
24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. )

*Larocca County Texas*

*Daniel Hawley*

U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Cole

157

Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427268	"
2	7594	"
3	7937	"
4	8261	"
5	8619	"
6	8956	"
7	9303	"
8	9573	"
9	9845	"
10	430110	"
11	0327	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unpaid cards \_\_\_\_\_

Number of \_\_\_\_\_

60 (Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pool, Co., *Pool*

Appears on Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick since July 27/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's Regiments and Company E. S. Pool's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt, Heavy Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl. It was composed principally of former members of these Regts.

*Commission*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Det. Coleman*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*list in hospital at  
Lumburg*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and George E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
1st Reg. Minn. Div. of Tex., H. Max. and A. J. ...  
It has comprised principally of former members  
of the ...

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Prof. Cole

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

been sick at Galveston since Aug 22/64

Company (Company) of the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1864  
The original copies of the returns of the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1864, are deposited in the archives of the Texas State Library and Archives, Austin, Texas. The original copies of the returns of the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1864, are deposited in the archives of the Texas State Library and Archives, Austin, Texas.



*b*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*1st*, Co. *C*, *606*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

(Confederate.)

*Co* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. I*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
with the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. and 1st, 2nd  
and 3rd Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Vol. 1, Co. 5* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Subscribed since*  
*May 12, 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hestley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. 5, | Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on | Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick since  
May 12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Harty's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. G. No. 99, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Tex. Heavy Arty. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., raised  
at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. Mappin*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John* *Hall*  
Co. 2, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent Sick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. H. Co. 2d, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

*L* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cole*  
Appears on *Co. I*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick on Surg Certif.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. C. No. 27, 28th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Mayfield*

6 (Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Had sick leave certificate*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company and Captain R. E. Foss's Company Texas Cavalry  
at San Antonio, Texas, Dec. of 1861. It was composed principally of former  
members of the Texas Trains.



✓ Coleman

100  
Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427418	"
2	7758	"
3	8101	"
4	8442	"
5	8787	"
6	9133	"
7	438246	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*6*

*Coleman*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not enlisted men accounted for:

*to herd horses by order of  
Bantthead Aug 12/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry,  
the organization of which is Mann's and  
the name of which is Mann's Cavalry, and  
the name of the company is the  
company of the name of the  
company of the name of the

*C*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat. *Coleman*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses by Col. Bankhead Aug 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regts. and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Troop.

*Wm. Williams*



Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt. Coleman

, Co. A., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set a horse order by O. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 17. 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
C. M. H. Co. Mann's Reg't, C. M. H. Co. Mann's Reg't, C. M. H. Co.  
Mann's Reg't, C. M. H. Co. Mann's Reg't, C. M. H. Co. Mann's Reg't,  
C. M. H. Co. Mann's Reg't, C. M. H. Co. Mann's Reg't, C. M. H. Co.

A. Camp



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Richard H. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Mo. Cav., Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
White Horse Troop.

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Colman*  
Sgt., Co. D, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by 8*



157  
Coleman.

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50429802	"
2	430086	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Coleman*  
Co. 4 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Unaccounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Absent with leave*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Company R. E. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
all of the 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these Regts.

*not married*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. S. M. G. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Grand  
Army. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

160  
Coleman. —

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. —

161  
Coleman, J. E.

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427234	"
2	7545	"
3	7892	"
4	8225	"
5	8576	"
6	8916	"
7	9262	"
8	9550	"
9	9793	"
10	9980	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Coleman

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

signed to the Reg't from Capt \_\_\_\_\_ Co, but not yet reported

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Reg't, Heavy Art of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of the State Troops.

William

*le*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Robert Mann*

*Co. 1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Lee's Co.  
but not yet reported*

Approved by (Secretary, Adjutant, Quartermaster, Surgeon, Commissary, and Chaplain) and the commanding officer of the organization named above, and the commanding officer of the company to which assigned, and the commanding officer of the regiment to which assigned, and the commanding officer of the division to which assigned, and the commanding officer of the army to which assigned.





6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. H*, *Bradford's Regiment Cavalry*  
*Colman*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. C  
never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the companies of Bradford's, Mann's and Colman's  
Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Austin, Texas,  
in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
of America on the 15th day of August, 1862.

*J. Day*

(Confederate.)  
C. Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Coleman  
Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
Assigned from Co. B,  
but not yet reported.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Det. Co. K } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from service  
back to service reported

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fennie's Company Texas Cavalry  
at San Antonio, Tex., in 1864. The Regiment was  
organized at San Antonio, Tex., and was composed principally of  
men from the State Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Vol. Co. H.* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent from duty*

*(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Company E. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, Heavy Art of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dismissed from serv. by  
now reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. N. No. 89, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted man accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Assigned to Co. G,  
but never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 107, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*L* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. E. Coleman*

*Private*, *Capt.*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Dropped by reason of improper muster.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

162  
Coleman, Rufus.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427049	■
2	430448	■
3	<del>0467</del>	■ Cancelled and with drawn 10/17/12
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■



(Confederate.)

Mans's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

*John*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 14 to Dec 21*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 12*, 1864.

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt. Scott*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1*, 1864.

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *was discharged*

*Company was formerly Company A, Mans's ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

*Speiser*  
Det., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Nov. 13*

, 1864

Place

*Brownsville*

Remarks:

*Present*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to guard  
house*

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
(formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Stone County, Ark.  
The organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Stone's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Companies, 1st Cavalry  
Regt., 1st Div. of Tex. Inf., and  
is now composed principally of former  
company troops.

(CONFEDERATE).

Rufus Coleman.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

No. 957

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Rufus*

*Goodman pt. Co. E. 11th*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

*High. Tex. Co.*

.....  
Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

163  
Collins, J.

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57427555	"
2	7826	"
3	8209	"
4	8560	"
5	8897	"
6	9244	"
7	9528	"
8	9814	"
9	9957	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C*  
*Collins*  
Put, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*out without leave*  
*July 24, 64*

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

10  
Capt. *Collins*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave since July 24/64*

*McMillan*

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

1st Lt. Collins

Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave  
July 24, 64.

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's Regiment and  
and Captain R. E. ...)

J. H. ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Not Collins*

*Co. G*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave  
July 24, 64.*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas Cavalry.)



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_ absent without \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Finner's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division, 1st District of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. } Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd, Major Dan of Tex., H. McE. and Ash, and  
it was composed principally of former regular  
Company Troops.

*W. M. Mann*

6  
"Confederate"  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Provt Collins  
Appears on Co. H } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. 2d Corps Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Aug.  
1862. It was composed principally of former members  
of State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

This report is to be made by the commanding officer of Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and is to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., by the commanding officer of Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and is to be retained by the commanding officer of Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, for a period of one year after the date of its filing.

160  
Condra. G. H.

Co. G., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427353	2
2	9222	2
3	9560	2
4	9770	2
5	430075	2
6	0286	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*G. W. Gordon*  
Pat., Co. G., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *to August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 6*, 1864.

Place *Camp Webb*

Remarks *Enlisted in Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Printed and Published by the Government, Texas County, Tex.



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on *Co. G* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*John H. ...*  
*...*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Kelley's  
Companies and Charles E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Regt. Cav. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Militia  
in 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Condra*  
Co. G, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by S. O. No. 144. Def.*  
*Gall.*

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 127, 148th Regt of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Union State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Tom Condra*, Co. *G*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd S. Co. 4th Regt. of Cal.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

6  
Confederate, Texas  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

*Ant. Condra*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Jan 28. 1864*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. W. M. Hagan Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

6

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*W. G. Connor*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail by S. D. to 144 Reg't Cavalry*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments and Company E. S. Fossil's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. under  
the command of Gen. E. R. Canby. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. M. ...*

new condition

No 1671

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 11th day of July, 1865.

G. M. Lendra  
Priv. Co. D. Manns 1st Cav Regt.

Alvin Harvey

Captain U. S. A. Marshal



*C*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Out*, Co. *22*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*td to herd horses by order of  
Bankhead Aug 12/64*

to (Company) (Regiment) (Cavalry) (Texas) (Confederate) (Army) (War) (Department) (of) (War) (United) (States) (of) (America) (1864)



6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Book  
Part, Cav., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 31, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wtd to herd horses by  
L. Bankhead Aug 12/64

Company (formerly Bankhead's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bankhead's Regiment and  
Company E. S. Peeler's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division of Tex. M. Corps, and  
Company G. of the 1st Division of Tex. M. Corps.

Bankhead



(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Not a Book*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Settled horseherd by O. Col.  
outhead Aug 12. 64.*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer, Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General, Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. K, } L. O. O. }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
} Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Kesselherder, by a  
Det. Bankhead, Aug. 22

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cowan's and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and Capt. John H. Lee's Co. of Capt. R. H. Lee's and  
A. J. Lee's Regiments. It was composed principally of  
Mississippi Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Braden, Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Weld Mess: 12-14

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Braden's Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment  
under the command of Gen. S. P. Foster (formerly Major  
General) at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Leas*  
*Port*, Co. *D*

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, No. 27, 28th Regt of Tex. H. Art. and ... It was composed principally of former ...

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave, until  
Jan 12/65.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and McCoy's  
Companies, and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Div. 1st Army, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. detach-  
ed to this. It was composed principally of former members of  
these three troops.

*W. S. Mann*





*C*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*Post*, Co. *C*, *Boose*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*th As CLK to Brig Qm*

General Secretary of the Department of the Army, Washington, D.C. The Department of the Army is the executive branch of the United States Army. It is the largest and most complex of the military departments, and is responsible for the overall management and administration of the Army. It is headed by the Secretary of the Army, who is appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The Secretary of the Army is the principal civilian official of the Army, and is responsible for the overall management and administration of the Army. The Department of the Army is also responsible for the overall management and administration of the Army's personnel, logistics, and support functions. The Department of the Army is a key component of the United States Department of Defense.

C

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*look*  
Capt, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Squad Clerk for Brig G. M.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 21. Mar. and Ash, Tex.,  
22. Mar. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*Thomas*

(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav.

| Texas.

Book

Vol. Co. 6, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set as C.K. Brigade Q. No. 1  
July 22.

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, for the organization of Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and is now in the hands of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Man

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wt., Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry. *Book*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set Clerk for Brig. & M.,  
July 22, 64.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hensley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. C. Mc. IV, Major, Dist of Tex., H. H. H. and Ash, Grand  
and, it was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Camp*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. 1, } *Book*

Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Richardson*  
formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Appears on *[Faint handwritten text]*, Co. *[Faint handwritten text]* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *[Faint handwritten text]*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave by 40.*  
*262.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry  
into the 1st, Edgar Disc of Tex. M. Cav. and Ash, Texas  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the same troops.

*A. Small*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
Appears on *Co. 1*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 5*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transferred from Bradford's Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 1st Corps, 1st Div. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., United  
States. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. M. Mayfield*



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*, Co. *C* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 5*, 186*5*.

Place *Belton*

Remarks: *transferred to A. Bradford's Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
Companies and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
in 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.



*L* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:  
*absent without leave since*  
*July 10, 64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
and Captain R. S. Fossie's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

*W. Mann*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co*  
*Wm. H. ...*

*Out*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 12*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Webb*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

(Company Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and 1st Regt. of Tex., H. H. and A. H. Co.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas

*Wm.*





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*

Place *Balcones*, 1865.

Remarks: *Drapped*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford A. Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. W. H. Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

*1863*  
Cooksey, R. J.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430427	2
2	0432	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of uncolored cards listed 0



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated *Fort Mifflin, Galveston*  
*April 16*, 1864.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.  
(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Company E. S. Pool's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. H. & A. Co., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the same company.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Cooksey*

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B Mann's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Macg's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fosse's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. H. M. M., Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

109  
-  
Coop.

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50428423	#
2	8760	#
3	9601	#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of unissued cards \_\_\_\_\_ 0

(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Cook

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

To report to A. Barnett  
O. Col. Mann, Sept. 14. 64

Company (Master's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
Organization of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th  
Companies of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th  
Regiments of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th  
Divisions of the Army of the Confederate States

J. B. [Signature]

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Br... } Appears on  
... } Bradford's Regiment  
... } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded: by Rebel  
P. ... head Aug. 12. 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. G. No. 207. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. W. ...  
Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept 10*, Co. *D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept 10*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company I of TEX., N. H. and A. Co.  
It was composed principally of men from  
the Texas States.

10-9-6  
Coursey, Jno. W.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of cards used herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of cards used herein \_\_\_\_\_

I J. M. Barclay, Coroner of  
Falls County do Certify that I know  
the within named party John W. Causey  
and know him to be under 17 years of  
age and <sup>WARRANT</sup> that the father G. W. Causey  
who makes the foregoing affidavit is a  
well known and reputable person and that all  
the statements made are entitled to full  
faith and credit. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. M. Barclay  
Coroner of Falls County

John W. Causey  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864



Before the Sheriff's Marshal an Acting Justice of the Peace  
and for the County of Milan personally appeared J. H. [unclear]  
and after being duly sworn says that his son  
"G. H. Coursey" of Capt. J. L. [unclear]'s Battalion  
under sixteen years of age, and that he joined said  
Company without his consent and approbation, or knowledge  
of [unclear]

G. H. Coursey

do hereby and subscribed before  
this 30th Day of April

J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Martin Walker

May 11th 1864

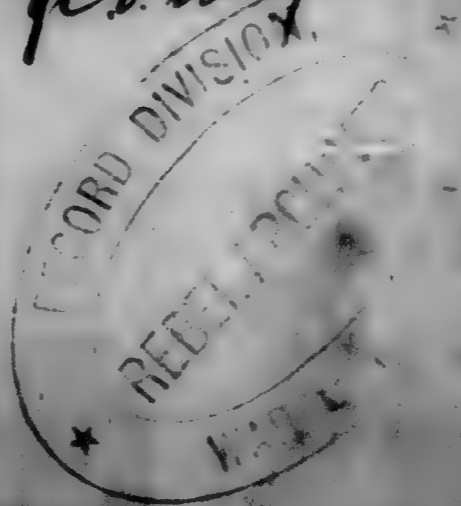
G. M. Courtes

applies for discharge  
of his son a minor

J. W. Courtes

Cam. of L. Ayer & Co  
Bradford's Ave. Car. Ball.  
Set. Or

Yes. May 18



Marble Falls County Tex  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

To  
Maj Genl J. B. Magruder

I enclosed you will  
find my affidavit as well as the Certificate  
of the Enrolling Officer in relation to my  
son, and in accordance with the words  
expressed in the affidavit would say that  
I do not wish my son to remain in the  
Cavalry Service from the reason that  
he is young and delicate and not physically  
able for the Cavalry Service he joined the  
Command and was broken into the  
Command in direct violation to my  
wish and would therefore respectfully  
ask an order from you to Capt  
J. L. Aycock or Col Bradford that  
discharge my son from the service.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Lodican Mc Comrey

✓  
*Covey*

Co. *J*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427255	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

*B*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. I*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*As Courier by Col. Bannard  
July 27/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1862-1864.  
The organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cavalry, U. S. Army's Cavalry, 1862-1864.  
The Cavalry of the U. S. Army, 1862-1864.

✓  
Cox - 171

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50429447	"
2	9209	"
3	430025	"
4	0233	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"







6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

6  
Co. 6

Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on Surg Certificate  
Bell Co

This (Commonly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cavalry Co. of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment  
formed at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

6

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Reg't*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Went sick on Surgeon's Certificate*

PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY  
AND NAVAL DEPARTMENT  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Cor.

172

Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50427383

2 7720

3 8057

4 8394

5 8736

6 9077

7 9427

8 9694

Printed by...

*b* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*b ox*  
Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*by order of Genl  
Mann as follows*

Company, Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
organized at *San Antonio, Texas* and  
under the command of *Genl. Mann*. It was  
composed of *Texans* and *Arms*  
and was organized at *San Antonio*.

*Millin*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Te

*Co. C Coy*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:  
1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
1864.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret'd by Genl. Grayson  
as Cowher.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
for E. O. Lee, Sgt. Edw. Lee, of Tex., H. Lee, and Amos Lee,  
of Tex., in the company principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Camp*

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Pvt

Cot

, Co. C,

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set off by O. Gen. Grayton as  
powder!

General Order No. 11, Department of the Army, March 10, 1864. The following is a list of the names of the men who were accounted for as above on the 20th of September, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. 1, } Tex.

Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. ...  
and ...

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and ... E. A. ... Company Texas Cavalry  
... of ... H. ... and ...  
... composed principally of ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Detachment, Co. C

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Houston  
and  
W. H. Kington

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
and was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sold Transfers by S.O. No. 54  
Disse. Std. Quo.

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Charles E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Bliss, Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Aug.  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

W. J. Marshall

60

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:

*David Wagon-master had failed to report.*

Approved by (Name and Rank) of Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
By the Adjutant-General of the Department, Texas Cavalry.  
This report is to be filed in the files of the Adjutant-General of the Department.

*Cox*

*J. P.*

**Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.**

**(Bradford's Regiment.)**

formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Cox, J. P.*

Cox, J. P.

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox, J. P.

✓ <sup>174</sup>  
Coy. Nathan. H

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427033	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Nathan H. Cox  
1st Lt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1864.

Where Sweet Home

By whom Capt. Scott

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 1.

~~2222~~

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Company A. B. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry.

7 115  
Co. S. P.

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50427356  
2 9398

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20



6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. P. [unclear]

Priv., Co. C

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 16, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Dropped by reason  
of exemption

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Cox, Shackelford P

Pvt, Basleys Co

Bradfords Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. #0.126-9

List TEX KANS & ARIZ - Robert

Date: May 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Wain's Regt*

*Co*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec, 186

Place Station

Remarks Promotedly dropped from mess  
preparation of horse & rigging to  
operations and camp.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Hodges Bradford's Battalion  
Camp W. H. June 22, 1864

Captain: The communication of Lt. Col  
Hutchins to Capt C. M. Mason et. Al. in reference  
to the detail of Private J. P. Cox of Capt Eads  
Company, with your endorsement thereon has  
been received. In reply I have to say that  
Private Cox was detailed and ordered to re-  
port to Col. Hutchins who was made acquainted  
with the fact by letter from me dated May 9, 1864;  
of which a copy is enclosed.

I am Very respectfully  
Yr. obt. servt  
C. M. Bradford  
Comd'g

H. F. Ed. Sawyer }  
J. H. Hill }  
}





copy 3

Canaan, Camp Fort Sullivan  
May 9th 1864

Colonel; I wish to report (not case) of  
Capt Earl's Company has been this day  
ordered to report for duty in your depart-  
ment, as requested in your application of 22<sup>d</sup>.  
att.

I have the honor to be Colonel;

C. M. Bradford  
Comd'g

Col. Hatchins }

Regiment office }

Whitlock James / 64

C. C. Hearne

Agent Texas Cat Office

---

Order Detach Co of

rec'd - June 27<sup>th</sup> 64

File

ENT.



Merlock Jones & Co

Genl W. J. Watkins  
Adjutant Genl  
Haverton

Dear Sir

I P. Plot who was detailed at my  
request has not reported, therefore have it  
revoked,

I am Respectfully yours  
Signed  
C. C. Kearse.

Official Copy  
A. J. Walker  
Adjutant

Craig

Co. K, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane



6 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Put *Crane*, Co. *6*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:  
*assigned to this Regt from Capt  
[illegible] Co, but not yet reported*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry with  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Charles E. S. Fennie's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Major Dine of T.X., N. Mex. and Ark. Co.  
is now composed principally of former members  
of the above.)

*Amill*



*C*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Craig*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox Co.  
not yet reported*

Company, Regiment, Division, State Cavalry, and  
other details to be filled in by the commanding officer.

(Confederate.)

6 Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

W. H. Brane

Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Transferred from Co. C,  
never reported.





Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Delaware, Co. K, } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent from service  
and returned to service

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Tex. Cav. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st and 2nd Texas Troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Palmer, Co. V. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: March 15, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Weld by Col. Rankin  
July 15

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. A. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H. 2d Regt. Dist. of Tex., H. H. L. and Art. Regt.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Mann*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See attached page*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 4th, Major Sam of Tex. 2d Regt. and Adj. Gen.  
of Texas Cavalry.

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Ort*, Co. *A*, } *Crane*  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Des's Hospital Stewart*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hasey's  
and Company E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company G, Edgar Lee of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

*1 man*

21  
29  
60  
(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*John T. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*... before R. S. Court at ...*

Approved: ...  
Secretary of ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Robert*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*td by order of Genl*  
*upton since July 21/64*



6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Crenshaw

Plat. Co. 1

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Settled by Genl Drayton  
July 31/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Company E. A. Fisher's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division of Tex. E. MIL. and Art. Regt.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
other Texas troops.

J. W. Milliam



(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

104 Greenshaw I

Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Def'd by Gen. Drayton  
July 31. 64.

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Allen's and  
and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th  
Companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wald Hessehodes by  
D. Cal. P. and head they...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Stony's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fouts's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 10, Adm. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. 1, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Marshall

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
and Charles E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 1st Army Corps, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Screened out*

Appears on

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
at Fort Smith. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
*Co. D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

March 18, 1935.

ORGD  
IN REPLY  
REFER TO

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Helen E. Wilson,  
940 North Windomere Avenue,  
Dallas, Texas.

The name Dick Orenshaw has not been found on the muster rolls on file in this office of any Confederate States Army organization from the State of Texas. The records show, however, that Orenshaw - 1st, given name not stated, served as a private of Company I, Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry, (Bradford's Regiment), Confederate States Army. His name appears on Regimental Returns of that organization as early as August 20, 1864, and as late as November, 1864, when he is shown to have been detailed as horse herder August 12.

~~The records also show that Orenshaw - 2nd, given name not stated, served as a private of the same company.~~  
The records show a Orenshaw - 2nd, private of the same ~~company~~ some company with identical service.  
INQUIRE FOR REG. 64 and RAN. 1865.  
It has not been ascertained to which, if either, of the above named records the last named returns pertain.



Crenshaw - 2<sup>d</sup>

Co. I., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427575	"
2	7913	"
3	8246	"
4	8598	"
5	8934	"
6	9291	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Greenham*  
Pet. Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*By order of Genl*

*since July 21/64*

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Crenshaw 2nd*  
Capt, *C.S.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Genl Drayton*  
*July 31/64*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain E. S. Fiske's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
of the Army. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Cavalry.

*Immel*

*B* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. Crenshaw II*  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: *0*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. by Wm. Grayton*  
*July 31. 64.*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Grayton's  
Companies and is now commanded by Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry.  
The following is a list of the names of the enlisted men of  
this company as of the date of this report.

*Paul*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. Crenshaw II*  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Enlisted men among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

*Grayton*

6 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

W. C. Brewster II, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:  
None by Wm. Grayson  
July 31, 1864

Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Grayson's Companies, and was organized at  
Fort Smith, Ark. in 1862.

(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Crenshaw II*

*Wt.*, Co. *I*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Gen. Grayson  
July 31. '64.*

Company Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
composed of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Wright's Companies. The latter was  
formed at Fort. S. M. and  
was attached to the 1st  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*22 March 1864*  
D. A. Co. 3, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Not here headed by  
of Pleasant, Aug 1864*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
and composed principally of former members of

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John H. Mann  
Detachment, Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

*Field Messengers*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
and Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry,  
with the 2nd, 3rd and 4th of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
Texas Troops.



Write nothing above this line

In later record

see

Greenhaw 1<sup>st</sup>

150  
Creswell -

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430310	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards each line 0

6 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Seab*, Co. *16*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on *6* Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by*  
*27* *Sept* *1865*

General Mitchell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the successor of Mitchell's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies of Mitchell's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th,  
9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th,  
18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th,  
26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd,  
34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st,  
42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th,  
50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th,  
58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th,  
66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd,  
74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st,  
82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th,  
90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th,  
98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th,  
105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th,  
112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th,  
119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th,  
126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd,  
133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th,  
140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th,  
147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd,  
154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th,  
161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th,  
168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th,  
175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st,  
182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th,  
189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th,  
196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd,  
203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th,  
210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th,  
217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd,  
224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th,  
231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th,  
238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th,  
245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st,  
252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th,  
259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th,  
266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd,  
273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th,  
280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th,  
287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd,  
294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th,  
301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th,  
308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th,  
315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st,  
322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th,  
329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th,  
336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd,  
343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th,  
350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th,  
357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd,  
364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th,  
371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th,  
378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th,  
385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st,  
392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th,  
399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th,  
406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd,  
413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th,  
420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th,  
427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd,  
434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th,  
441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th,  
448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th,  
455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st,  
462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th,  
469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th,  
476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd,  
483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th,  
490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th,  
497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd,  
504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th,  
511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th,  
518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th,  
525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st,  
532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th,  
539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th,  
546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd,  
553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th,  
560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th,  
567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd,  
574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th,  
581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th,  
588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th,  
595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st,  
602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th,  
609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th,  
616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd,  
623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th,  
630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th,  
637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd,  
644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th,  
651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th,  
658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th,  
665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st,  
672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th,  
679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th,  
686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd,  
693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th,  
700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th,  
707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th,  
714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th,  
721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th,  
728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th,  
735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st,  
742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th,  
749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th,  
756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd,  
763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th,  
770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th,  
777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd,  
784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th,  
791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th,  
798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th,  
805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st,  
812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th,  
819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th,  
826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd,  
833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th,  
840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th,  
847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd,  
854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th,  
861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th,  
868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th,  
875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st,  
882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th,  
889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th,  
896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd,  
903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th,  
910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th,  
917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd,  
924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th,  
931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th,  
938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th,  
945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st,  
952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th,  
959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th,  
966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd,  
973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th,  
980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th,  
987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd,  
994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

*W. M. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE).

J. Y. Griswell.

4 Sgt. Co. H. Mann's Regt. Cav.  
~~Texas.~~

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 11, 1865.

Residence

151  
Crist

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50428453	2
2	8728	3
3	9144	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

(Confederate.)

70 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Harris*

*W. H.*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses Sept.*

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry  
Department of the Army, U.S. Army  
Adjutant General's Office, U.S. Army  
Adjutant General's Office, U.S. Army

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Hesseherder by O.  
Det. Frankhead Aug. 12

Bradford's (Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H. 1st. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas Troop.

K. W. [Signature]







6 Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Prvt, Co. D, Crist

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Setd as Courier

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
is the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Div. of Tex. H. Art. and Artillery  
is the command principally of former units  
of the same.

Commiss

*6*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Out, Co. D* *Criet*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 3*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd Courier*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 30, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark, dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on *Sept 1st* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*held horses, guns, etc.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. No. 207, 24th Div of Tex. H. Art. and Ark. Cav.,  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Troop.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. K, } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Courier June 16/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 37, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
June 1, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Cavalry*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. C. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Genl  
Order No. 100, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mansfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Private*  
Appears on *Private*, Co. *D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Des'd Courier June 5/64.*  
*by O. Gen. Crayton.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. W. Edge, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Co.  
1864. It was composed principally of former men  
of these troops.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*6*  
*Smith*, Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Conner by O. G. Smith*

Report to Company Commander, Regimental Quartermaster, or Adjutant General

157  
Crocker

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427231	"
2	7546	"
3	7893	"
4	8228	"
5	8577	"
6	8905	"
7	9257	"
8	9544	"
9	9788	"
10	430097	"
11	0308	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Cooper*  
Company, Co. *V*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*signed to the Reg't from Capt  
Co. but not yet reported.*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the commander of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
and Captain R. S. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the States of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
is the command property of former members  
of the same.)

*Enroll*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*10100010*  
Capt, Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*signed from Lewis Co  
not yet reported*

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

6 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Crocker*  
Put *H*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Disenlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported*

When (transferred) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Fort. H. H. and Ark. and  
it is now composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

*Wm. Williams*

(Confederate.)  
C Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st, Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from 60th Co., but  
never reported.

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

*C*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

*W. A. Campbell*

*Co. A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. C,  
but not yet reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. O. No. 22, Adams Post of TEX., M. No. 1 and Ark., Genl.  
A. No. 2. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from hospital  
and reported

\_\_\_\_\_ (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harty's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by Major Gen. Robert D. R. Lee, H. M. I. and Ark., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_ It was composed principally of former members of  
the \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. No. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fennie's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Huachuca, Maza Int. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
May 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. H. ...

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

*[Faint signature]*, Cox. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *[Faint]*, 186*[Faint]*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept Colonel Steel*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Bailey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
Co. C, 2nd Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
Co. D, 3rd Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.

*Smayfield*

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Deser by order of J. P. Cal.*

*Deser.*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 2nd Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C*  
*Am. Crocker*  
Appears on *Co. H*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*sent to A. Q. M. Victoria*  
*by O. Gen Drayton.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company, Major Dan of Tex., H. H. L. and Art. Co.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.



Crocker -

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crocker -

*Crow. C.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430400	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of unissued cards herein *0*  
Number of issued cards herein *0*

Confederates  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*to*  
*W. P. Brown*

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:  
*Received leave of absence*  
*and 10 Dec 30 Dec 1861*



Crow, W. H.

Co. K, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429593	"
2	44341606	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

State of ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed by No. 62.*

..... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, 2d Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Inf.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

(Confederate.)

6

*M H Cron*  
*Sergt Co K Mans Regt Tex*  
Residence *Guadalupe Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 30*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Lorow M.  
Sergt., Co. K. Maine Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Death Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Medical Reports	Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports	Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l

W. H. C. G. W.  
H. H. C. G. W.

No. 1

New Orleans, La. Aug 30 1865.

W. H. Jones Sur of K. Company Hans  
Regiment 2nd Car

..... C. S. A., residing in

Guadalupe ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wema  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Geo. A. Smith  
U. S. A.

Brig. Gen. and Recd. Marshal General

Major General  
Paroling Office

588

587

*Cullum,* —

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McCullum,* —

*Cummins*

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427384	■
2	2721	■
3	8058	■
4	8395	■
5	8737	■
6	9078	■
7	9448	■
8	9706	■
9	430023	■
10	0232	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■



6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Pr. 1, Co. 1, Cummins

Appears on a tri-monthly Regimental Return

of the organization named above, for

to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Abstractions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by order of Genl as Co. 1

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Cummins*  
Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd by Genl Drayton as*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Charles E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
by the order of Genl. H. H. Hays, and Ash, and  
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry  
and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry

*Immission*



C

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Vol. *Cummins*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set by O. Gen. Brayton as  
Comin*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Pender's Companies E. S. Pender's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Texas Cav. at Fort. Fisher, and  
the 2nd Regt. Texas Cav. at Fort. Fisher, and  
the 3rd Regt. Texas Cav. at Fort. Fisher.

*7/6/64*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Col., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account of enlisted men accounted for:

Det. by Capt. Paig, Genl  
Hayden

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain A. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
with the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. L. Lewis by C. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas Troop.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mashwood Hoxey's  
and R. S. Poole's Companies Texas Cavalry,  
formed at Ft. Smith, Ark., and Ark., dated  
March 25, 1864. Former members of

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 27, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. during  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas Troop.

*Mann*



*6* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Summers*  
*707*, Co. *6*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick on Surg. Certificate*  
*in Melan Co.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. S. Ariz. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Detach  
ment. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas Troops.

*W. H. Mansfield*



(CONFEDERATE).

A. B. Cammins.

Pvt. Co. I. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 29, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

A. B. Cummings

Order

Pvt Co I

Manassas Car Pgt  
Texas

No 1122,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

A. B. Cummings. *Geo. C. S. Munroe* Capt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this ..... )  
..... 24 ..... day of July, 1865. )

*David H. ...*

*Wharton County Sheriff*

Official U. S. ...

Cunningham, James

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427510	"
2	78671	"
3	8186	"
4	8536	"
5	8881	"
6	9226	"
7	9523	"
8	9808	"
9	9954	"
10	430180	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. C. Mann*  
*Capt*, *Capt*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 21*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Ed by order of Genl*  
*ston Aug 1/64*

*C*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Cunningham*

*Pat*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Ac'd by Genl Drayton*  
*July 21/64*

This Company Bradford's Regiment State Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. S. Taylor's Company State Cavalry  
and Company G. S. Taylor's Company State Cavalry  
at the time of the organization of this Regiment.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

6

Birmingham

1st. Co. H.

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by Gen. Braxton  
Aug. 1. 64.

Property Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, of  
Company of Bradford's, 1st. Co. H. and  
Capt. E. A. Bradford's, 1st. Co. H.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*W. Birmingham*  
Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret'd by O. Gen. Taylor*  
*Aug. 1. 64.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Cunningham*  
Det., Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Will Heschelberger*  
*by Col. Rankin*

(Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. S. Foster's Companies and  
Company G. of the 1st Texas Cavalry.)



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Account without details*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Mailey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Santa Troops.

*W. H. Mann*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Capt. Cunningham*  
Appears on *C. Co.* of Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. No. 27, Edgum Dist of TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz., under  
the name of Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Feb 27*

Place: *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserted.*, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry and  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. S. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
in the 11th Regt of Tex. H. Cav. and later  
in the 1st Regt of Tex. H. Cav. and later  
in the 1st Regt of Tex. H. Cav.)

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C*  
*Geo Cunningham*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*March 9*, 1865.  
*California*  
*joined from Australia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

This (formerly Standard's) Regimental Return Form is published by the Commission of Assessor's, Bureau of Finance, State of Texas, under the authority of the Legislature, and is the property of the State. It is loaned to the commanding officer of the organization to which it is applied, and is to be returned to the Commission of Assessor's, Bureau of Finance, State of Texas, when the organization has been disbanded.



190  
Cunningham, J. W.

Co. L, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427182	"
2	7330	"
3	7674	"
4	8008	"
5	8339	"
6	8686	"
7	9029	"
8	9395	"
9	9636	"
10	9920	"
11	1130167	"
12	1127666	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. H. Cunningham*  
Capt, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 1864.

Station *Camp Skull Creek*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. B, Major. Div. of Tex. H. M. I. and Art.  
It was composed principally of former soldiers  
of both groups.

*W. M. I.*

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

J. W. Cunningham  
Capt., Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for to aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Captain E. E. Finkle's Company Texas Cavalry  
Jan 27, 1864, 1864, Dist. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
to the command principally of former members  
of these companies.

*J. Miller*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. J. Summers*  
Capt, Co. *1*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
by Gen. John B. Magruder, of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these Troops.

*Impress*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Wm. Cunningham*  
Capt., Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *Reserv*  
Remarks: *Garrison*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

When's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 1st Regt, Heavy Dist. of Tex. H. H. H. and Ash, and  
Co. 2nd Regt, Heavy Dist. of Tex. H. H. H. and Ash, and  
Company Center Troop.

*J. G. Bay*

6 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Cunningham*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (formerly Standard) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the Commission of Enlistment, March and April  
1864, and Capt. J. W. Cunningham, Major and  
Adjutant, and Capt. R. E. Smith, Company and  
Adjutant, were appointed, and the following  
were the names of the men who were  
enlisted during the month of March, 1864.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Capt. W. Cunningham  
Capt., Co. K / Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: Present

Remarks: gallopation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. M. 87. Edg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Dist.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cunningham*  
Capt., Co. K, | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station garrison  
Remarks: garrison

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st. Regt. Heavy Art. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L*

*J. H. Cunningham*

*Capt.*, Co. *A.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Ordered of duty in Gonzales County by S. C. Sill, 28 Dec 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

; 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's Regiments and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. S. H. Cunningham  
Co. A. | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Absent

Station  
Remarks: dies in Gonzales County.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B. 1st. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1  
Capt. J. H. Cunningham  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Station: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave by C. Maj Gen. Walker since Dec 28/64 reported sick in Gonzales Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. E. Co. 1st Reg. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. formed by R. S. Foster. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. G. Cunningham*  
Capt., Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Absent*

Remarks *On leave of absence since last*  
*by 1st Dist. of Tex. Cavalry Co. No. 10*  
*Porter's Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Cavalry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th,  
13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd,  
23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,  
33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd,  
43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd,  
53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd,  
63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd,  
73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd,  
83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd,  
93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

6

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cunningham*  
*Capt, Co. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July  
25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate serv-  
ice, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Jan 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy. }

Name of successor

Remarks: *Went on leave of 35*  
*days. Conzales since*  
*Dec 28. 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. M. M., Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Dist.  
of Tex. It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

VOUCHER No. 176

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1864

Capt J Mcmurrayham  
Bradford's Regt. Co.

From the 17 day of May 1864

To the 25 day of June 1864

Pay ..... \$ 140 00

To ..... years' service, —

Forage .....  
Amount, \$ 140 00



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C*  
*Geo Cunningham*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 9*, 1865.

Place *Salveston*

Remarks: *Joining from discharges*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Cunningham*  
*Capt. K*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent

*Present*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This is the property of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, and should be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, when it is no longer needed.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Capt. Cunningham  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: Barracks  
Remarks: Garrison

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McCoy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the command of Major Edgar Dast of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troop.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Capt., Co. [unclear] } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station *Absent*

Remarks *Ordered of absence in Gonzales  
County by S. S. [unclear] vs. Dec 10<sup>th</sup>  
and Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and McCoy's  
and Captain E. S. Pomeroy's Companies Texas Cavalry,  
1862, Major Dyer of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Regts.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these Regts.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. S. H. Cunningham  
Co. A } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
absent

Station  
Remarks: absent in Gonzales County.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holley's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, 1st Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cav.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Cunningham*  
Capt., Co. *A*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Skull Creek*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B. H. Cunningham*  
Capt. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *absent with leave by C. Maj Gen. Walker since Dec 28/64 reported in Douglas Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hasty's Regiments and Captain R. S. Post's Company Texas Cavalry. It was assigned principally of Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, and New Jersey.

NOV 21

50:20020

1911.

Handy. Calif. Feb 1, '65.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. N. Cunningham*  
Capt., Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On leave of absence since last return. Co. by S. District. Has no service as reported since last return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Formerly Hunter's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and  
the composition of Hunter's, Mann's and  
C. S. Hunter's Regiments, and  
the composition of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

50430167

100

made Feb 1, 55



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

6

J. W. Cunningham  
Capt, Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Company's (Company's) Regimental Return  
by the commanding officer of the company  
and the commanding officer of the regiment

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. Cunningham*  
Capt, Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Salveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company's & Company's.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. W. Birmingham*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Reserv*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Return's (formerly Recruit's) Register Form 100  
by the command of the Regiment, Cavalry  
of the Confederate States Army, 1862-1865  
and is published by the War Department, Washington, D.C.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cunningham  
Capt. Co. B. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station garrison  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the command of Major D. M. Hays, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Company  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

6

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cunningham*  
Capt., Co. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 16, 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*  
*June 10, 1864.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Name of successor

Remarks: *Went on leave of 35 days on Gonzalez's side Dec 28. 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poose's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. M, 2d. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_. It was composed principally of former members of \_\_\_\_\_ State Troops.

mark:

VOUCHER No. 176

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1864

Capt J McManis  
Bradford Regt C. A.

From the 17 day of May 1864

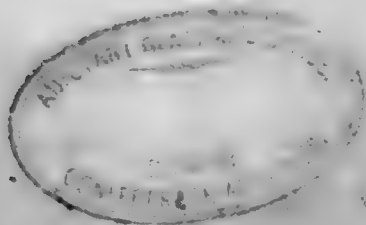
To the 25 day of June 1864

Pay. . . . . \$ 140 00

To . . . . . years' service, \_\_\_\_\_

Forage. . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, . . . \$ 140 00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt J. W. Cunningham* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	Pay— For myself.....	<i>1864</i> <i>17<sup>th</sup> May. 64</i>	<i>15<sup>th</sup> June. 64</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	
For myself for ..... years' service,									
For ..... horses.....									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison*.....

..... *17<sup>th</sup> May 1864* and to the ..... day of ....., 186 ..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison*..... this *1<sup>st</sup> December*..... 1864 the sum of *one hundred and forty dollars*..... *140* Dollars, the amount, in full, of said account.

*J. W. Cunningham* Capt  
*Bradford's Regt. Tex. Cav.*

613

Delusion September 14

Captured in an engagement

Operation is done

3rd (now Col) Crawford

Sept with Detachment of ten

Men to report back their

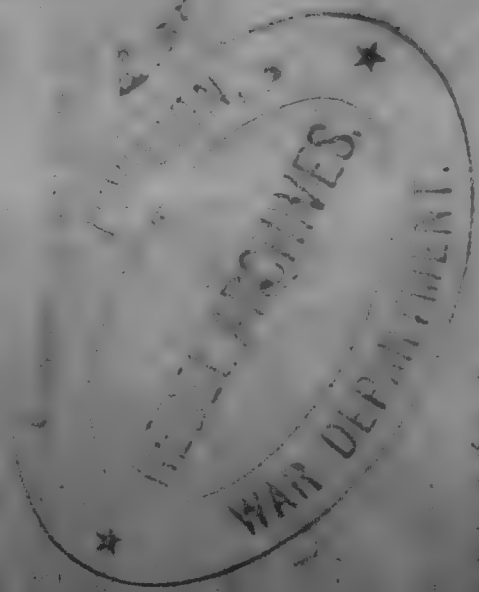
Command

Orders Crawford's Reg  
Sept 11 60

This communication is respectfully referred to District Atty and attention to the statements is urgently asked with the request that the detail therein mentioned be ordered to report to these Atty.

C. A. Winfield

Sept 11 60  
Washington D.C.



Sept 11 60  
Washington D.C.

Vertical text on the right edge of the page, possibly bleed-through or a separate column of text.



Wm. H. Bradford  
Yellowstone Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

To Col. Wm. H. Bradford

Col. I respectfully ask that  
Lt. Lewis and the detail of 60 men with him  
from my company who were ordered to report to Lt.  
Col. Lea at Gonzales for the purpose of concentrating  
negroes for the Cuban Service be ordered back to their  
command. I have positive information that the detail  
is doing no good - the men are at home half the time.

Their services are, moreover unnecessary, because Capt  
Denman of the Reserve Corps has an efficient company  
of over ninety men raised in the three counties Gonzales  
Gundalouse & Caldwell who have no other duty to do  
but to attend to the school of Lt. Col. Lea & the surrounding  
offices of Gonzales county. Lt. West of my company consisting  
from the neighborhood of Gonzales informs me that this detail  
will be detained six weeks or two months longer in that  
unprofitable service & then being reported for their conduct  
throughout some twelve days by Lt. Col. Lea. I will not

Wd. Pro. Bradford, Capt Tex. Cav.

Galveston, December 1878

I do hereby certify that J. W. Cunningham is  
captain of the 1st Texas Cavalry and that he is entitled  
to pay from the 17th day of May 1862 to the 16th day of June  
~~to be~~ ~~drawn~~ ~~pay~~ for that time and that his  
name appears as Captain on the original muster rolls of  
the company of that date.

C. M. Bradford  
Capt.

191  
Currie J. A.

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429780	28
2	9842	28
3	430179	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_ (formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 97, 100th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troop.

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*6*  
*J. J. Lucille*  
*Second*, Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*March 12, 1865*

Place

*Galveston*

Remarks:

*joined from detention*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and  
the commanding officer is *James M. ...*  
and *James E. ...*

176

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Van Dusen, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

William L. ...  
1865.

Wm. L. ...  
1865.

*Curry*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Currie, J. A.*



Curry - 1<sup>st</sup>

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427415	"
2	7752	"
3	8087	"
4	8428	"
5	8770	"
6	9115	"
7	9449	"
8	9710	"
9	430027	"
10	0235	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

*L*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Curry*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*as wheelwright by order  
of Magruder*

*6*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Capt. Curry*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Wheelwright*

Form No. 1 (Formerly Schedule of Returns) Texas Cavalry, 1862-1865. It is the property of the War Department, and is loaned to the commanding officer of the unit to which it is assigned. It is to be returned to the War Department at the expiration of the loan period.



(Confederate.)

6 | Mann's Reg't, Cav.

| Texas.

*W. J. Curry I*

, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to report to Major  
Curke, Houston.*

Man's (formerly Bradford's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and ... E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry ... of ... and ... have composed probably of ...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. [unclear], Co. K, } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:  
None reported to Major

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Reg. Heavy Art of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

M. H. [unclear]

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to report to Major*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
in the 1st. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st. Regt. Tex. Heavy Arty.

*Mann's*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to report to Major Burke*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Company B, 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Art. and Arty, dated  
1862. It was organized principally of former members of  
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

*Wm. Macphail*



(Confederate.)

*C*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Lurray*

*Capt*, *Co D* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Debt to report to Maj Burse*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Private Currie I  
Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Def'd Mechanic to Maj. Thomas  
by O. Sea Walker.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Mackey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 87, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., August  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Curry*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by Thomas  
Walker*

Mann's Cavalry Regiment's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of ...



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Capt. C. D. Curry*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*A sick at Camp Webb  
Aug 6, 64*

(Generally furnished to Department, Texas Cavalry, by the commanding officer of the organization, and to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, for the purpose of preparing the official reports of the Department, Texas Cavalry, and the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, respectively.)

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Curry*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*pick at Camp West*  
*6/64*

*C*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Wt. Curry II*

, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Set to report to Maj. Ben Houston.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. Curry II*  
Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to report to Major  
Curke, Austin,*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. [unclear], Co. K, } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date:  
Place:  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Dated to [unclear] - [unclear] Major  
[unclear]

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and [unclear]  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the Regt. of Tex. M. H. T. and Ash.  
The company principally of [unclear] [unclear]





(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John H. Mann*  
Co. *C* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*sent to report to Maj. B...*

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Company E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt., Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., detached  
from the 1st Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*John H. Mann*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Surge* II  
Co. D } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Def'd Mechanics to Maj. Thomas  
O. Gen. Walker*

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th  
It was composed principally of former soldiers

*C*  
(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*For*, Co. *9*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained Mechanic Taylor*  
*by Q. S. Walker*

195  
Curtain.

Co. G., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50429782	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. G. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Present with team*

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Company of Bradford's, Mann's and Hancock's  
Company Texas Cavalry  
Company of \_\_\_\_\_

*Present with team*



✓ 196  
Daggs, J.

Co. K, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427217	"
2	7375	"
3	7962	"
4	8292	"
5	8649	"
6	8959	"
7	9334	"
8	9585	"
9	9863	"
10	9971	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

A

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Maggs

Priv., Co. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detd. to Brigade Gen

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Magn. Etn. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., under the command of Gen. Sherman.

William

*D*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Put* *Briggs*  
*, Capt*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd to Brig G.M. since*  
*July 27 64*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McCoy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and S. O. Mc. W., Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
July 24, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troop.

*W. Williams*

2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*22722*  
*22722*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 31*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd in G. M. Dept July!*  
*by Col. Banthead*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Gentry's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Inf. Dist. of Tex. H. M. I. and 4th. Aug.  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. M. ...*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

8  
No. 100, Co. G, Gags

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd in O.M. Sept. by Col.  
Bankhead July 1864.

Bankhead's (formerly Bradford's) Regimental Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Manly's  
Companies and Thomas R. S. Bankhead's Company Texas Cavalry  
of G. H. R. Bankhead, Major Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
in 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

Bankhead

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1875*  
No. *1*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Def'd in Q. M. Sept. by O.  
Col. Bankhead July 10*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Sanger's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. B, Major Dill of Tex., R. H. and Adm. Co.  
It has changed principally of former members  
of the same.

*How*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. , Co. V. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at the camp since  
Sept. 25.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pope's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 257, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 11, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. W. ...*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

(Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No 37, Edg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

*Mann's*

✓  
Dallas, <sup>197</sup> —

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428422	20
2	8759	21
3	9100	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Dallas

Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Y. Barnett  
by O. Col. Mann, Sept. 14. 64.

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
The 1st. Regt. of TEX. H. Cav. and Art. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st. Texas Troop.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John, Col. } Dallas  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

Place...

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Worse order by O. Col.  
B. ant. head. Aug. 12 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. M. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on *301st Co. (C...)* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: .....

Place: .....

Remarks: .....

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept 11*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Healey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. No. 37, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Sept 11, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. W. S.*

✓ 198  
Daniels, J. B.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043046	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general passes herein 0



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

20

*W. M. Williamson*  
Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Durkin City Searched  
July 1864*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B. O. 2d Regt. Heavy Arty. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*O. J. Parker*

199  
Darnell

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428869	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. B. Co. No. 107, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

200  
Daughtry, -

Co. H., Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427236	20
2	7543	21
3	7890	22
4	8223	23
5	8574	24
6	8914	25
7	9252	26
8	9540	27
9	9784	28
10	430092	29
11	0303	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*William*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Capt., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Assigned to the Reg't from Capt  
Fox's Co. but not yet reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poore's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 107, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

*A* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. A. Lighter*  
-----  
*Col. H.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*signed from Cox's Co*  
*not yet reported*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hanson's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ash, &  
the 2nd Regt. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ash, &  
the 3rd Regt. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ash, &

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*D*  
*Doughty*  
Pot, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per R. O. No. 227, Major Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. W. Williams*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*5*  
*Co. 4* *Dougherty*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. 4  
never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Haver's Battalions and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. E. O. No. 20, 14th Div. at Fort Bliss, N.M. and Ariz. on July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*J. Baird*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Dougherty*  
Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. G, but  
not yet reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 20 Co. 5th, Major R. S. Poole's Co. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Dougherty*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. W } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded from October  
20th 1864

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. 1st Cav. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. W. [Signature]  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Jackson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. Mayfield*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cos. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*listed by S. L. 137*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. No. 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267,  
268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279,  
280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291,  
292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. J. Mayfield*

Comd.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. *1st* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 2, Co. No. 1st, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Wm. Mayfield*

Copyist.

*L* 'Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Private*, *Co. H* | *Loughtry*  
Appears on Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detail Service by Co. 157.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain K. S. Fouse's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 5, Co. No. 27, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

*D*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Pat. Co. 46*, *Douglass*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent. \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty previously S.C. 137*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxby's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of the State Troops.

*Mann*

May 15 1864

F. R. Doughty

Detained 60 days

May 16<sup>th</sup> / 64

Co. A Mann's Cav Balle  
Dep





Texas Cotton Office  
Houston May 13th 1864

Captain

Application is respectfully made for the following detail for extra duty with this office to be employed as wagon Master in charge of a train hauling 40 bales Government Cotton to the Rio Grande  
Private Felix R. Daugherty Company A. Manns Cavalry  
Age 37 years - hazel eyes - light hair - light complexion height 5' 10"  
by occupation farmer

To  
Capt R. M. Mason  
A. A. Agent

Very Respectfully  
W. J. Hutchins  
Lt Col + Cdy

201

Davidson

Co. C., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427699	"
2	8035	"
3	8371	"
4	8717	"
5	9057	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*D*

*Davidson*

*Det*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd as sick nurse for Co*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
for Edgar, Elm of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Co.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these three.

*Milliam*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Davidson*  
Avt., Co. *6*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*as usual*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
other Texas Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. Davidson*  
No. *6*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*as Co. Nurse.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st. Regt. Light Arty. Tex. Inf. 1st. Div. of Tex. M. & Arty. Dept.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st. Texas Heavy Arty.

*J. Bay*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

12

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry*  
*Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*None in Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 1st Regt. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*N. K. Jackson*  
Comdr.



1  
202  
Davis

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427215	20
2	7554	21
3	784	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 0

Number of present papers 0



*G* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Prt Davis*  
Appears on *Co. H*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd as Clerk to A. A. A. Smith  
at Brigade Hd Qrs*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 297, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
May 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. W. Milliam*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Davis*

*Cpt*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Setd as CLK in Ad Genl*

*Office Reg. Hd. Qu. by order*

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
to the 1st Texas Dist. of Tex. E. Dist. and Ad. Dist.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*D*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Davis*

*Put*, *Cor.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as Clerk Assa Genl of  
Office Aug 1/64 by Col Benthead*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Saylor's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. H-25, 26th Regt of Tex., H. H. H. and Ash, 26th  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's Texas Troop.

*Dr Miller*



203  
Davis, David

Co. E, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427053	2
2	430470	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of cards each book

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

David K. ...

... Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... 1864.

Where ...

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Enlisted ...  
... never reported  
... for

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David Mann

Sgt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~Nov~~, 1864

~~Not dated~~

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted of \_\_\_\_\_ in a  
number of \_\_\_\_\_ but

NOV. 22.

50430470

1911.

*on leave yet reported  
at home and is reported  
about without leave.*



No 636.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War in the  
Department, having been surrendered by the  
commanding said Department to Major-General  
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby  
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the  
in any military capacity whatever against the  
and to the service of the latter, until duly exonerated  
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the

David Davis pt. of Capt.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this .....  
..... day of July, 1865.

David Davis

*Davis J. G.*  
Company, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

including the detachments of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Davis J. T.*

265  
Davis, J. J.

Co. F, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427201	20
2	7317	21
3	7659	22
4	7995	23
5	8321	24
6	8673	25
7	9024	26
8	9357	27
9	9634	28
10	9892	29
11	430143	30
12	427151	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Davis  
Capt, Co. 9

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks On detd secret service  
since July 23, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., United  
States Troops. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. T. Davis*  
Capt, Co. F

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

*To Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Millham*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Davis*  
Capt, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of R. O. No. 42, 14th Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Mann*  
Capt., Co. *1*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
....., 1864.

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Subscribed*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date ....., 1864  
Place ....., 1864  
Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. M. & A. Co., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. J. Mann*

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. D. Davis*  
Capt, Co. F

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 20*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present  
Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. Co. H. Co. I, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John R. ...  
Capt., Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: Barrard  
Station Galveston  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by S. O. Ke. Sr. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

M. W. ...  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Capt. Co. ...

Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *...*  
Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *...*  
Place: *...*, 1864  
Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poore's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st B. O. No. 227, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 30, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
M. It was composed principally of former members of  
State Troops.

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 22, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. J. Maxwell*

Officer

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. *[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten]* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Helveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

Place...

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Jan. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John P. Mann*  
*Reg't, Co. C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 1st Reg't, 1st Div'n, 1st Cavalry Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
April 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. P. Mann*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

*William D. Mann*

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

Date of entry or muster into State service, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, \_\_\_\_\_

Date and cause of vacancy, \_\_\_\_\_

Name of successor, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*June 1, 1865*

, 186

*June 10, 1864*

*June 10, 1864*

, 186

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, R. O. No. 227, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

Rank mark:

*John Harris*

VOUCHER No. 143

Paid the 24 day of Nov. 1864

Kapt. J. T. Davis

Co. T. Bradford Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug. 1864

To the 30 day of Sept. 1864

Pay, ..... \$280<sup>00</sup>

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, \$280<sup>00</sup>





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. T. Dennis* *leaph* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	Pay— For myself, .....	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>						
For myself for ..... years' service.	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage— For ..... horses .....									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. H. Harrison* and to the *21* day of *Sept*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. H. Harrison* this *24* day of *Aug*, 1864 the sum of *Two hundred & eighty* Dollars, the amount, in full, of said account.

*\$280 00*  
..... years' service, .....

Amount, *\$280 00*

*J. T. Dennis Capt  
Co. of Broadford*

(Signed District)

Aug 1 - Sept 30,

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Harvard*

Aug 20 1864

certify that I have this day paid

Capt J. D. Davis  
from *Harvard*

*6th Mass* Regiment,

to July 31

1864  
*Thompson*

572 06

E. S. Adams  
Wg. and Q. M.

Blair Creek  
June 14th/61.

W. T. Lewis  
Capt. Co. F  
Barracks, Reg. Cav.  
T.

In reference to  
appropriation  
items to make  
up to mount  
men &c.



W. D. Ina Bradford's Regt  
Clear Creek, June 1864

Col.

Major Hovey has called my attention  
to an order of his, of the 10th Jan, last, di-  
recting me to appropriate extra horses, &c., for the  
purpose of mounting my men, who were not  
able to furnish themselves

That order was issued under ex-  
traordinary circumstances, as we all then thought,  
and Maj Hovey so guarded me in his private  
instructions, as to prevent the seizure of citizens  
property, under any pretext whatever; and in no  
instance has this been done.

Relative to taking strays, I was di-  
rected to proceed in accordance with what was  
then customary: that is, to have them valued  
and appraised, and deliver them or their equivalent  
to the proper owner when called upon.

I respectfully submit this state-  
ment as facts - and would further add that under  
this order no personal loss or injury was sustained by any  
one.

I am, Colonel, yours,

Very Respectfully,

W. D. Ina  
Capt. Com. Co.

Dear, \_\_\_\_\_

Co. *B*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Dear.* \_\_\_\_\_

207  
Decard

Co. *H*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427520	■
2	2861	■
3	8196	■
4	8547	■
5	8889	■
6	9233	■
7	9525	■
8	9959	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of uncolored cards left 0

Number of colored papers left 0



Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J*  
*Decard*  
Put, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses*  
*Aug 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 2d Regt. Edges' Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., 2nd  
Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Secret*

*2*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set 3. to herd horses by Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Heman's  
Regiments, E. S. Poole's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
and Company E. of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th  
Regiments of the 1st Cavalry of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Tot* *Becker*

, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by C. Tol. Bankhead Aug. 18, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divs. of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th  
Divs. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Cavalry Regiments.

*J. Gray*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sub-Comd., } Richard  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed near Sheridan Aug  
22, 64, by Col. Parkehead's

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. N. A. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

17011. [Signature]

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *July 12, 1861* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*None*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mass's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No. 107, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. W. Jackson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*all sent out of camp*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hove's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company, Texas Cavalry, 1st S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Co., and A. Co., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*Mann's Regiment*  
Cavalry

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. N*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford & Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st. Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

*W. H. ...*  
Copper

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Company, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Printed by the Government of the Confederate States of America, at the War Office, Richmond, Va., 1865.

*Decker,* -

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Decard,* -



Deckert, -

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deckert, -

✓ 209  
Depard, John

Co. H, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849751	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

(Confederate.)

\$

~~Manly~~  
Bradford Tex

John Shepard

Private H. Bradford Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 14

, 1865

Remarks:

✓ 516  
Deer

Co. *B*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429069	20
2	9679	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal copies herein *0*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2  
Sgt. [unclear], Co. V. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on [unclear] Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Cav., 2nd Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
other State Troops.

*M. W. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Dear*  
Co. 12 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Absent with leave*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company A. B. Foster's Companies, 1st and 2nd  
and 3rd Regts. 1st of Texas Cavalry, 1st and 2nd  
of the Confederate States of America.

311  
*Delony*

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Reg'ts, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427603	"
2	7946	"
3	8269	"
4	8426	"
5	8963	"
6	9313	"
7	9671	"
8	9995	"
9	430202	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of *0*





*LG*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Delaney*  
Pvt, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outd to herd horses*  
*Aug 12/64*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, 1st Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Genl.  
S. H. Bell. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*Comm*





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Feb 29*, Co. *K*, } *Kilmer*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald Herberderley*  
*disch. by Col. Wankland*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. W. Jackson*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wald Marshall

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd from the 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. for duty of engineering and repair of bridges.*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pomeroy's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. M. M. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. V. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Delaney*  
C. S. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Des't Couriers to Court  
of Inquiry*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*





*Devatt -*

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Devatte -*

Devatte

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504273651	20
2	2696	21
3	8033	22
4	8368	23
5	8574	24
6	9054	25
7	9410	26
8	9980	27
9	430190	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of general orders herein *0*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2  
Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*See page 2*, 1864.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:  
1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Det'd as Reg't Hamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Maloy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by E. O. Maier, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Genl.  
by E. S. Poole. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troop.

*Annellian*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
*1st*, Co. *2nd*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd collect transmitter*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
*Co. 1*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 10*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*as follows*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and *Company's*  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., 1864, 1864, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., *Company*  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Gray*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. [unclear] } L. E. Wall  
Co. [unclear] } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. H. Co. 3rd, 2d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

W. H. ...  
Appears on ... } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of ... , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. H. ...  
About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No 27, Edger list of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. ...  
Copy



Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Sewitt*  
Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Det'd Reg't H. Cameron*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. H. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*was may find*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Private*, *Lewis*, Co. *B.* | Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Desa Seaman*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*L. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

*D*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Dewitt*

*Post*, Co. *6*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on *J*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 22, Adams Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*Mann*

*Devatt* -

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Devatte* -

*Dewitt*

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Dewatte*

Dickert

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Decard, -

217

*Dickey*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427511	■
2	7852	■
3	8187	■
4	8537	■
5	8882	■
6	9227	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of *...*

*J*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*J. H. ...*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *To Aug 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd by order of Genl  
Drayton Aug 4/64*

Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. St. Vrain, Tex. in 1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments.

*Comin*





(Confederate.)

3 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wt. Dickey  
Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detained by Gen. Braxton  
Aug. 1. 64.

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
and Company E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., N. H. H. and Ark. and  
It was composed principally of former students of  
the State Troops.

J. Cant

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Hickey*  
Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 50*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. by O. Gen. Haydon*  
*aug. 1. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Tex. Light Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. formed  
in 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Salmon, Co. H, } *L. C. Hoxey*  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret'd Hoxey's Regt Aug*  
*22nd, by Col. B. B. Head*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. Co. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

3rd Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Hershfield

Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Department of Texas

211  
Dicks, —

Co. 14, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Dix, 19.

219  
Dix, B.

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427235	"
2	7544	"
3	7897	"
4	8224	"
5	8575	"
6	8915	"
7	9261	"
8	9549	"
9	9792	"
10	9951	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

2  
(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Dix  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**  
Assigned to this Reg't from Capt  
Co, but not yet reported

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

William



*J* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st, Co. H., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 30,* 186*4.*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hargis's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I O Ma 27, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

*D* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Put Dix*  
*H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 21*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox's Co.  
but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, by E. O. Mann, Major Dix of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark., dated July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Thirty Second Troop.

*J. M. Williams*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

3  
Co. H, *Dicks*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. H  
never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
F. O. No. 27, 1862, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Since  
the 1st of Feb. it was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Gray*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*4*  
Bot. *Smith*

, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Bot Co., but  
not yet reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
in 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Bayl*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sgt., Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from box car

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by S. G. Mc. SW. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

H. W. Johnson

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. K, } Kicks  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disregard from her...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 37, 44th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

H. W. ...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Assigned from \_\_\_\_\_

Never reported.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. created  
in 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. B  
but never reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
A. M. 227, Major. Div. of Gen. H. H. Hays, and Arkansas  
Cavalry. It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.



(Confederate.)

*L* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*  
*Co. H*, Co. H } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... *Feb 27*, 1865.

Place... *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped by reason of improper musters.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 2nd Corps, 1st Army, N. Mex. and Ariz., under  
Gen. H. H. Hedges. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

220  
Doughty -

Co. 14, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughty -

221  
Doughty, A. J.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430371	2
2	0401	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of 2

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. S. Doughty*

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dick & left in Linn Co Texas  
October 10, 1864*

This company subsequently served as Company A. 24th and  
25th Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
25th (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mansfield Haly's  
and Captain R. S. Foss's Companies, Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Tex. H. Hill, Ark. Aug. 1864.  
The 25th was subsequently sent to the  
Texas

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. Doughty*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Received leave of absence  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861 to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861 (over)*

This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd Texas Cavalry (Confederate), and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America at ...

NOV. 22.

50430401

1911.

and failed to report as  
ordered in consequence  
of High Water.

✓ 255  
Duff, John F.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427051	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of general orders here 0

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John H. Scott

Sgt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was

by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's

and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,

of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divs. of Tex. H. Cav. and Art. Regt.

It was composed principally of former members of

these Regts.



(CONFEDERATE).

J. F. Duff.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

253  
Dunham, John H.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427052	1
2	430454	2
3	0490	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mano's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John H. Krenshaw

Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
which expired Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mano's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
Mano's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mano's and Hovey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Capt. H. M. Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

mark:

John H. Krenshaw

Confederate.)

12 Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Ketchum

Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864  
Not dated

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in garrisons  
since Oct. 5, 64

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.

It was composed principally of former members of  
Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. W. M. Regt. 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864.

J. H. Ketchum

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A*  
*J. H. Durham*

Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoyer's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 237, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copy

sunham  
JH ~~sunham~~

Q  
P  
W

No. 467,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John H. Greenhouse Jr. Co. A. Mansfield

Done at Columbus, Texas, this .....

..... 29<sup>th</sup> .. day of July, 1865. }

..... Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal. •

Samuel Canby

204  
*Dumica* -

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427838	20
2	8174	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Dumaine*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*enoughed by Gen Hebert from Aug 25 to Sept 14/64*

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hebert's Companies and Captain H. B. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Heavy Art of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and the 2nd Regt. Heavy Art of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Troops.

*J*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Sgt. J. J. Durmick*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10,*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed by Gen. Hebert  
Aug. 25. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hebert's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Divs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
Regts. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*J. Bay*

no. 403

I, the undersigned Governor of West Virginia in the Army of the State of Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. Army, Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. I. Canby, U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until fully exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Cross  
this 12 day of July 1863.

A. G. D. James  
Priv. Co. 7 Man's 1st Car

324 A  
*Runman, Resin*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of unfiled cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of unfiled pages herein \_\_\_\_\_



Probst Mountain  
Havilah May 28/62

Major H. H. Hullett

Proxm. Genl.

Resin Garrison of

Capt. Poots unattached Cavalry Co. in a position  
He is within a horn and a good  
man to prepare me - I would like  
to see you with that in regard to  
country, enclosed -

I have the honor

to be

Yours truly

John H. ...

INE

*Dunn, Henry C.*

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427050	20
2	430486	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ <sup>305</sup>  
*Dunn, Henry C.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427050	20
2	430486	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of marked cards herein *2*



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Henry L. Mann  
Company, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Henry L. Mann, 1864.

When Sept 11, 1864

Where St Louis, 1864.

By whom Capt. Scott

Period the War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. B. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G, 1st Regt, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., United  
States Army. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. C. Mann*  
*Prvt*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Apr. 21*, 1865.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Absent without leave since March 24th dropped from the rolls as a deserter.*  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain K. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*A. S. Taylor*

256  
Easley, S. A.

Co. C, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427190	"
2	7310	"
3	7653	"
4	7987	"
5	8314	"
6	8669	"
7	9008	"
8	9385	"
9	9610	"
10	9886	"
11	430138	"
12	427140	"
13	44390101	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each holds

*E*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*St. Easley*  
Capt, Co. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*July 1, 1865.*

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks: *Went on leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain H. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, G. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Feb. 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

mark:

*J. B. ...*

*E* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Easley*  
Capt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detd secret service  
since July 22, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Allen's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the consolidated of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 27, Edger Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of \_\_\_\_\_ State Troops.

*J. P. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*E. A. Early*  
Capt, Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 21, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H. 1st, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Smith*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*E. L. Early*  
Capt., Co. ---, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for

*August*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ma. Gr., Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
It was composed principally of former  
soldiers of the

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

S. A. Casley

Capt., Co. C.,

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the concentration of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div., Army Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., during  
the year 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

J. Bay



*E* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. A. Easley*  
*Capt., Co. C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Resent Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hater's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 2d Indian Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*J. Hans*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

*D. M. Easley*  
Capt., Co. C., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: *Present*  
Remarks: *Subscribed*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxie's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cav.  
Co. C. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*D. M. Easley*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*D. H. ...*  
Capt. ... / Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on ... / Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Division*  
Remarks: *garrison*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. H. ...*  
Copyist.

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1574 \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S.O. No. 227, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 18, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Capt.

'Confederate.'  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sept 1865, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Capt. J. S. [unclear]*  
Appears on *Co. E* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hekey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Appears on Capt. S. S. Kelley  
of the organization named above, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
for the month of March, 1865.

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station Present, 1865.  
Remarks: Caliberator

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 87, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*John H. ...*

(Confederate.)

E 1

Sa. A. Easterg  
Capt. 1st C. Manders Cav

Residence - Kallie near Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

*[Handwritten signature]*



VOUCHER No. 142

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov., 1864

Capt. C. A. Casley  
Co. C. Bradford's Cavalry. C. A.

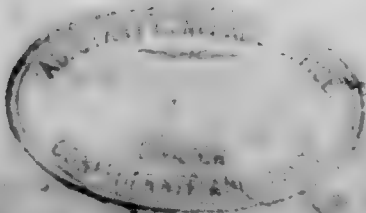
From the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Feby., 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864

Pay, ..... \$ 242 <sup>60</sup>

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ..... —  
Amount, .. \$ 242 <sup>60</sup>



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt S. A. Casley \_\_\_\_\_ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself, <i>Captain</i>	<i>1864 July 8<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1864 April 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>242</i>	<i>66</i>	
For myself for ..... years' service...									
..... horses.....									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson* *is my final pay*

..... as *Captain* ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson* *Narrison* this *22<sup>nd</sup>* *November* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred and forty two* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

..... amount, in full, of said account.  
..... *242 66*

*S. A. Casley*

J. Early, Company, Beauford's Regt. Cav.

Galveston Texas Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> /64

I do hereby Certify that J. A. Scott is a Lieutenant of  
My Company Beauford's Regt. Texas Cavalry that he is entitled  
to pay from the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 never having drawn pay  
since that time and that his name appears as Lieutenant  
on the original Muster Roll of his Company of that date.

J. Early  
Capt Beauford  
Capt Early

No 2 Dr's Bradford's Regt Cavalry  
San Antonio Texas Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

I do hereby certify that S. A. Easley  
is a Captain of this Regt Texas Cavalry  
that he is entitled to pay from the 8<sup>th</sup> of Febry  
1864, never having drawn pay since that  
time, and that his name appears as Cap-  
tain on the original muster roll of his Com-  
pany, of that date

Col. Mansfield

Col.

(Confederate.)

Easley, Saml A.  
Capt. Co. C Minnie Reg't Tex Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Pay or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Sam. A. ...  
Capt. James ...

2

No 2

Ad 2nd Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Williamson - B.

Done at Austin Texas  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Sam A. Canby Major Gen.  
Colo Missouri 1861

Approved

\_\_\_\_\_  
C. S. A.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. A.

Commissioner

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

536

Asst. Surg. Gen.  
U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General  
Asst. Surg. Gen.



Wm. C. Bradford Regt  
Texas Cav.

1861



Head Quarters Providence Regt  
Westchester September 1861

Captain

I would most respectfully inform  
you that Captain S. M. Cusby of the 1st  
Regt has been reported for several days sick and not able for  
duty.

I have the honor to remain  
Very respectfully your obedient  
servant  
Wm. J. Livingston Lt. Col. 1st Regt

Jam. Wm. Tyler

U. S. Army

Substantive

Wm. J. Cusby is unfit for duty

in consequence of illness  
Sept 6th 1861

( 7th Mass  
Regt )

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

October 25, 1903

IN REPLY  
REFER TO ORD

Respectfully returned to

Hon. Jeff T. Kemp,  
County Judge, Milam County,  
Cameron, Texas.

*The recs show that Sam A. Easley was elected Major of the 27th Bath Tex Inf Troops Co. Aug 7, 1863. This Bath became a part of the 4th Regt Cav Tex. St. Troops and this off was elected Lt Col. of the same Oct 24 1863.*

~~The records show that S. A. Easley, Lieutenant Colonel, 4th Regiment Cavalry Texas State Troops (6 months, 1863-4), Confederate States Army, was elected August 7, 1863. His name appears on Regimental Return for the January 10, 1864, which shows him absent, "to Houston after clothing for officers of companies since January 8th." A return for January 30, 1864, shows him present, stationed in Galveston. Other records show that he was paid for services from February 1, 1864, to February 8, 1864. No later record has been found as of that organization.~~

He was elected Captain of Company C, Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, February 5, 1864. There are no muster rolls on file of that company. A Regimental Return for the month of March, 1865, shows him present. He was paroled July 28, 1865, at Austin, Texas. His residence is shown as Williamson County, Texas.

*J. H. [Signature]*

*Eason, W. N.*

Co. *I*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sgt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

(CONFEDERATE).

W. H. Eason.

Sgt. Co. I. Mann's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

No 969.

Wason  
H  
W

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*W. H. Casin* Lt. Col. *J. W. ...* Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
11<sup>th</sup> day of ...

*Samuel Hamey*

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

*Windsor, County Texas*

227  
Easterling, Allen E.

Co. E, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427029	20
2	430500	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Alfred E. ...  
2nd Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1864

Where Sweet Home

By whom Capt. Scott

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
It is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
for the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. A. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Mansfield, Tex. It is now the 2nd  
and was organized principally at ...

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. E. Easterling*  
Supt., Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain H. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 25, 1862 Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Out of Order*



(CONFEDERATE).

A. E. Easterling.

Sgt. Co. E. Mann's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 8, 1865.

Residence

*Master J. A.*

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Captain* **Captain**

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Easley J. A.*

*Eaton,*

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427420	20
2	7758	20
3	8100	20
4	8441	20
5	8786	20
6	9132	20
7	430245	20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of medical orders herein *0*

E

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Pat

Eaton

, Co. D,

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

sent to herd horses by order of  
Bankhead Aug 17/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., E. H. T. and Ash, South  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., E. H. T. and Ash, South  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., E. H. T. and Ash, South  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., E. H. T. and Ash, South

Wm. M. ...

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. J*  
*Eaton*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
of the organization named above,  
for

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Aug 21*, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

and men:

, 186

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd to find horses by*  
*Col. Bankhead Aug 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
No. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,  
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,  
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,  
101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,  
121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,  
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,  
161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,  
181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,  
201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,  
221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,  
241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260,  
261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,  
281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300,  
301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,  
321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340,  
341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,  
361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,  
381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400,  
401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420,  
421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,  
441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,  
461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480,  
481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,  
501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520,  
521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540,  
541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560,  
561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580,  
581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600,  
601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,  
621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640,  
641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,  
661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680,  
681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700,  
701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,  
721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740,  
741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760,  
761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780,  
781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800,  
801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,  
821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,  
841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860,  
861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880,  
881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900,  
901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920,  
921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,  
941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960,  
961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980,  
981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000,  
1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020,  
1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040,  
1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060,  
1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080,  
1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100,  
1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120,  
1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140,  
1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160,  
1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180,  
1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200,  
1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220,  
1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240,  
1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260,  
1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280,  
1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300,  
1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320,  
1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340,  
1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360,  
1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380,  
1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400,  
1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420,  
1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440,  
1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460,  
1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480,  
1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500,  
1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520,  
1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540,  
1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560,  
1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580,  
1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600,  
1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620,  
1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640,  
1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660,  
1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680,  
1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700,  
1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720,  
1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740,  
1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760,  
1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780,  
1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800,  
1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820,  
1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840,  
1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860,  
1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880,  
1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900,  
1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920,  
1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940,  
1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960,  
1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980,  
1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,  
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020,  
2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040,  
2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060,  
2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080,  
2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100,  
2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2

E

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Out Eaton

, Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

-Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for

Sett to herd horses by  
H. Bankhead Aug 17/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
The Sr. Major Gen. of Tex. H. Hart, and  
It was composed principally of men from  
the State Troops.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Col. Bradford*  
Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. horse order by O. Col.  
Bankhead Aug 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Company R. A. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. and also  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. and also  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Regts. of Tex. H. Cav.

*J. Gay*



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John, Co. K. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret. Henschler by C. G. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under Major R. M. Edgar Det of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on *10th Co. Co. K* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
T. & C. No. 207, Riders Dist. of T&L, N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.*

*Mann's*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Put Eaton*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abandon on furlough, 6/9, 17  
Sept 1865*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Peele's Regiments and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Belknap, Adams Dist. of Tex., in 1862, and  
later. It was commanded principally of Adams Dist.

Ellis,

Co. G., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427844	20
2	8181	21
3	8531	22
4	8874	23
5	9223	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of papers herein 0

E

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ellis

Priv, Co. 2, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

in arrest at Prov  
Marshal's - Galveston

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and also  
of the 2nd Texas Cavalry, and also  
of the 3rd Texas Cavalry.

6

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Priv. G. Ellis

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Accounted for:

In arrest at Prov. Mans.

Approved by the commanding officer of the organization named above, and countersigned by the commanding officer of the company to which assigned. This return is to be filed in the office of the commanding officer of the organization named above, and a copy of it to be sent to the commanding officer of the company to which assigned. It is to be prepared in duplicate.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. } E. L. L. }  
Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent at present  
Marshals Mission

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Mo. Inf. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas Troops.



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Marched back*  
*Marched back*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*R. S. Poole*

291  
Ellis,

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427576	2
2	7914	2
3	8247	2
4	8529	2
5	8935	2
6	9292	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 0

*E* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Ellis*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*1st* by order of *Genl Dray*  
*since July 21/64*

This document is the property of the Government of Texas and is loaned to the possessor for his use only. It is not to be distributed outside the organization of the possessor. It is to be returned to the Government of Texas when the possessor ceases to be a member of the organization.

E

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Put *J. Ellis*  
, Co. *J*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Genl Dreyton  
July 31/64*

Ellis's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. No. 27, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Ammit*

(Confederate.)

*E*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Def'd by Gen. Grayson  
July 31. 64.*

Approved by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry and  
Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

E Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st, Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set off by Gen. Grayson  
July 31/64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. G 1st Regt, Heavy Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

H. Bay

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sept 1864  
Appears on }  
                  } Bradford's Regiment  
                  } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Will Researcher  
Capt. P. A. H. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of R. O. No. 27, Edgwa Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. W. Jackson  
Capt.

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wald Hoescherde  
May 12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hestley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 2nd Corps, Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.,  
1861. It was composed principally of former members  
of these three troops.



200  
*Ellison*

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430085	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

E

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Elison*

*Pvt*, *Co. A* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abs sick on Surg. Certif.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, reg. S. O. No. 257, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Mayfield*

*Ellison, D. F.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60430347	20
2	0372	21
3	0402	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards *2*

Number of unissued cards *2*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. G. Ellison*

Capt. R. S. Poole's Company  
of Unattached Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April*, 1864.

Place *Texas Co.*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. Mann's  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. It afterward served as Company A.  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's,  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Companies.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Ellison*

*Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\**  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Dick, left in Thomas Co. Texas  
October 10, 1864*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
Mann's; formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. MA. REG. REG'T. DIST. OF TEX., N. MEX. and ARIZ., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. D. Scriver*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*John C. Mann*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Received leave of absence  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. (over)*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A. 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Heley's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company, Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. Co. 1st, 1st Reg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex., and Ark. Co. 1st Reg. Dist. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

294  
Ellison, J. A.

Co. L., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428612	20
2	8946	21
3	9284	22
4	9569	23
5	9843	24
6	9968	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Company, Co. D } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Marshall  
Co. B. 12th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Boxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. Co. No. 27, 8th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. Marshall  
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. }  
Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, 2d Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Jackson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. } Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chas. Smith leave by  
Det. No. 6.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. W. Mauffred*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of G. O. McRae's Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., disced  
by the 1st Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 27, 1862

Place Galveston

Remarks: Snapped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Post's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. No. 257, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Genl Order No. 100, It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

235  
Ellison, G. E.

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429568	20
2	9842	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of medical cards returned 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John S. ...*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About 1000 men by  
S. S. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Heley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. M. M. Hager Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*... mapped*

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poove's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. Co. 2nd, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. A. Mayfield*



238  
Ellison, Thomas H.

Co. D, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427178	"
2	7327	"
3	7670	"
4	8004	"
5	8337	"
6	8683	"
7	9022	"
8	9394	"
9	9635	"
10	9904	"
11	430184	"
12	427167	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of rolled cards bound 2

Number of rolled papers bound 0

(Confederate)

E

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*E. C. Ellison*

*Capt. Co. B*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1863. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Jan 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 16*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*  
*June 16*, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks *Home on leave of 30 days in Caldwell Co. since Dec 20. 64*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of \_\_\_\_\_.

*E* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Ellison*  
*Capt.*, Co. *1*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*  
Station *Camp Skull Creek*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ellison's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*Ammission*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E*  
*T. H. Elliott*  
Capt, Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*  
Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. H. 22, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., March  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's and Hester's Regts.

*W. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*E. H. Gibson*  
Capt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station *\_\_\_\_\_*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. and 4th, 5th, 6th  
and 7th Regts. of Tex. H. Cav. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

*Imman*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. H. Ellisons*  
Capt, Co. 1

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *Resent*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Company R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. K. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Hay*

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Robert Ellison*  
Capt; Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. G. 1st Div., Major Gen. D. H. Hill, of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*Hay*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Ellison  
Capt., Co. 1 }  
Appears on Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: San Antonio  
Remarks: garrisoned

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No 287, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. Ellison  
Captain



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Shelton H. Williams  
Capt., Co. D } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Present  
Remarks: at camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of S. O. No 22, 23rd Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

This is *Thomas*  
*Capt.*, Co. *2*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Thomas*

Station

Remarks: *in rear of all was in detail*  
*County, Tex. since Dec. 20th*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of S. O. M. M. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Ellison  
Capt, Co. 2 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Abner L

Station  
Remarks: Sick in Caldwell Co. Tenn.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 2, Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield  
Copyist.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Ellison  
Capt., Co. D. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station: Galveston  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
with the 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
other Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

87

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Forrest H. Eason*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *November*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Adjutant*  
Remarks *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 107, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
Nov. 20, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Morris*

VOUCHER No 146

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov 1864

Thos H. Elliman

Capt Co of Band of 1st Regt

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay ..... \$ 280<sup>00</sup>

To ..... years service,

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 280<sup>00</sup>



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *T. B. Ellison Capt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	<i>July 1<sup>st</sup> 64</i>	<i>Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for ..... years' service..									
Forage— For ..... horses.....									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Harrison Chief*.....

..... *Paymaster*..... and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*....., 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. Harrison*....., this *23<sup>rd</sup>*..... of *Nov*....., 1864, the sum of *Two hundred and eighty*..... Dollars,

Pay, ..... *280 00*  
 For ..... years' service, .....  
 Amount, ..... *280 00*

*Thos B Ellison Capt - Col Bradford*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Apperson, R. C.*

Co. *B*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Plt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of passed papers herein \_\_\_\_\_



965

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

Harris C. Fry

A. C. Egger  
Priv. Co. B. Maine Inf. Cav.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. D. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army  
in 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.



**Confederate.**  
**Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold by Co. 10 - 32.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and Captain R. C. F. ...  
A. O. No. 27, Edger Dale, of ... and Ark. ...  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186...

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Left 10/23/62*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No 87, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. J. ...*

8

'Confederate.'  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Edenbury*  
Appears on *Co. H* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty Service Co. 238.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 107, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Wm. Mayfield*

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Edwards*  
Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged by G.O. 228*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. D No. 27, 1862, 1863. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*Edwards*



(CONFEDERATE).

Louis Eshenburg.

Pvt. Co. H. Mann's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Eschenburg, L.

Upton's Co Bradford's Regt.

Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

W. H. Brown.

707 - , Co. B, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Kel as Prof Tex  
Houston Aug 11 1864  
Respy refered to  
the commanding of  
for for remarks

By Command of  
Wm H. Magruder  
W. R. Jones

Capt & Adjutant  
5956  
293

Respy refered to  
all necessary  
orders

By Command of  
W. R. Jones  
Lt. Col. Comd. Brig

Respy refered to  
all necessary  
orders

Ordinance Laundry Co.  
Houston, Texas, Aug 11 1864

J. Sellersberg  
Sup<sup>o</sup> of Laundry Co.

Requesting the detail of  
Richard Eschenburg

Wilton C. Bradford's  
Regt of Cavalry, a coffee  
and a kitchen mortar.

W. H. Bradford's Cav Regt

Office of Chief of Ordnance  
Houston August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Capt W. R. Jones A. A. Genl  
with the request to order the detail

A. Wilkins  
Chief, City of Ordnance  
R. W. Jones  
Dear General

Hon. Gen. Benj. R. Taylor  
Houston, Aug 19. 1864.

It is respectfully submitted  
that out of 633 enlisted men  
belonging to 8 companies of  
this regiment, 213 men are  
regularly detailed/exclusion  
of Scott's company, detached  
for various purposes. The  
men are more needed here  
than elsewhere, and these  
continued drains upon  
the ranks are breaking  
up the regiment more  
rapidly than has ever  
been seen before in the  
service. I therefore pro-  
test against this detail,  
& hope it will not be  
made.

Respectfully submitted,  
C. M. Benj. R. Taylor  
Col.

Hon. Gen. Benj. R. Taylor  
Houston, Aug 22. 1864  
Forwarded by Gen. James  
448

Ordinance Foundry Co.

Houston, Texas, August 21 1864.

Capt. N. R. Jones

O. O. O. Tent.

Captain

I would respectfully request that Private Louis Eschenberg of Capt. Optons Co. of Col. Bradford's Regt Cavalry, a Copper and Steel Gun Worker be detailed for Extra Duty to this Foundry.

The late pressing demands for work upon this establishment rendered it absolutely necessary to largely increase the number of mechanics employed.

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

J. Follenberg

Supt of Foundry Co.

Maj. H. Miller

Chief of Ordnance Dept of Texas etc.

Houston Texas.

Eshenbarg -

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eshenbarg

Esclenburg -

Co. H. , Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Esclinger -

x  
240  
Esslinger

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504275/2	29
2	7853	21
3	8688	22
4	8230	23
5	8538	24
6	8587	25
7	8883	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of ~~medical~~ 0







(Confederate.)

E

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Edslinger*

*Wt.*, Co. *H.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by Gen Grayson  
Aug. 1. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holzer's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., during  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

80  
60  
Pvt., Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set by S.O. 233

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. M. H. Hagan, Dist. of Tex., S. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Lone Star Troop.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
*W. C. ...*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. by D. Gen. Brayton,*  
*Aug. 1, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
& Co. 2nd, Mann's Det of Tex. Cavalry ...  
...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Esslingburg*  
1st, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by S. O. No. 238.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Satter's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
A. O. No. 52, Major Dine of Tex., H. Max, and Ash, A. O.  
No. 121. It was organized principally of former men  
of the Texas State Troops.

*76*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Will K... Aug. 12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., 2nd  
Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(CONFEDERATE).

Richard A. Eslinger.

Pvt. Co. H. Mann's Regt. Cav. Tex

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

No. 937.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Richard A. Estlinger* *1st Co. 11th Mass. Regt.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
... *18<sup>th</sup>* day of July, 1865. )

*Amiel Harvey*

*Lyette County Sheriff*

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.



*Etheridge* -

Co. *A.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Etheridge* -

242  
Ethridge

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Pools's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427521	20
2	7662	21
3	8197	22
4	8548	23
5	8890	24
6	9234	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each issue 0

0

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

26  
E

E. Thredge

Private, Capt. Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to 11/20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Settled to herd horses by order  
of Bankhead Aug 12/64

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E

Etheridge +

Put, Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
....., 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to herd horses Aug.

2/64

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E

Ethridge

Bvt. , Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set a herd horses by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.

The Adjutant-General's Office, Texas Cavalry was  
organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and has since  
that time been engaged in the service of the  
Confederate States of America.

(Confederate.)

*E* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to head horses by @  
Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies, and Company E. A. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
and Company G. of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th, Cavalry  
Regiments, and the company of former members of

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Edwards  
Det., Co. H, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd. Hoxey's Co. by Det. Edwards  
Aug. 22, 64. by Det. Edwards

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. H. Jackson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. A. ... Co. N. } E. A. ...  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... Dec ... , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mass's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of S. A. No. 107, Adqm Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz, dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. ...  
Capt.



*Evans,*

243

Co. *K.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 27271	20
2	2611	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of uncollected cards *2*

Number of uncollected cards *2*

*E*  
*P*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Evans*

*Put*, *Comd'g*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Att'd by Col. Baird head July*  
*sent to guard of the stores*

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry.  
The 2nd, Major H. H. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Regts.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troop.

*(over)*



✓  
*Evans,*

244  
*William*

Co. *D.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427899	■
2	8232	■
3	8583	■
4	8919	■
5	9268	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards *2*



(Confederate.)

6

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Sept 10*  
No. *10*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Gov. Marsh's  
Aug. 27.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies, 4th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and Company  
of Capt. R. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
at Austin, Texas, Dec. 15, 1862. It was organized  
at Austin, Texas, Dec. 15, 1862. It was organized  
at Austin, Texas, Dec. 15, 1862.

*Haw*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. Evans*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Provost  
Marshal Aug 12,*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Kaley's Independent and Captain E. S. Frolic's Company Texas Cavalry for E. O. Maury, Major. List of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Robert L. Mann, }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absence at several  
places.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*General Account*  
*Marchal*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 107, 114th Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Jackson*

17  
L. M. H. Quarters Bradford's Regt  
Garrison August 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel Bradford

Charge and Specification  
against Private William Evans  
Bradford's Regiment



Regt. Head Quarters, Bradford's Regt.  
Salveston August 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I would beg leave to forward charges and specific  
against Private William Evans of this Regiment - for certain  
charges set forth. I have most respectfully to state that he  
is at present in the Regimental Hospital on account of

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

Very respectfully your obedient servant

E. M. Bradford  
Col

and Chief of Staff

245  
*Farmer*

Co. *L.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427591	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals each has *2*

Number of medals each has *2*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Co. D., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left no trace

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. B. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., H. H. H. and A. H. H.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

*Original*

246  
*Farris,*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60429640	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards each side 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*5*  
*Curran*  
*Port*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 1865

Place

Remarks: *Taken up on morning report  
Master roll by order of Col. Brad.  
ford 1/21/65.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Regt. Heavy Arty of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*unverified*

247

*Farris,*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429220	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards issued *0*



Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and E. Q. No. 1st, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. B. Speck  
Coy. 1st

✓ *J. Farris,*

245

Co. *D.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504275-84	20
2	7922	21
3	8255	22
4	8604	23
5	8940	24
6	9278	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each level *0*

Number of cards each level *0*

(Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Det*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Det'd as horse herder*

Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
A. S. Mann, Maj. of Regt. E. S. Foster, and Adm. Gen.  
A. S. Foster, private of former members  
of the Regt.

F

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Priv. Farris

Appears on a tri-monthly  
of the organization named above,  
Regimental Return

for

Aug 31

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Setd as horse tender  
Aug 12/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haskin's  
Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and G. O. Smith's, Mann's and Haskin's and Adams, Smith  
and G. O. Smith's. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

J. Williams



(Confederate.)

*F* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Larris*

*Pvt.*, Co. *0*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:  
*set @ horseherder by O. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Larris's Regiments of Texas Cavalry. It was  
commanded by O. Col. Bankhead, and its  
headquarters were at Fort Worth, Texas.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. A

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Henshaw*

*Aug 22*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Div of Tex., Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed of the former members of  
Mann's State Troops

61  
60

*W. H. Henshaw*



✓ 249  
Fathera, L. B.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427056	20
2	8357	21
3	430494	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals worn herein 0

0

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

17  
S. L. ...  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

dated May 17 to June 17 1864

Enlisted:  
When

Where ... 1864

By whom

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent ... 1864

Remarks: ...

\*This company was formerly Company A. Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henny's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. G. H. Co. Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., detached  
from Santa Troopa.  
It was composed principally of former members of

Mark:

BY ...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. B. Saxena*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Aug. San Antonio*  
*Transfd. from Co. F*  
*Yon's Regt.*, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holley's  
Companies and Captain R. E. Post's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Army, Texas State Troops, 1862.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Paul*

*G* Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. B. Fathree*  
*Capt*

Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At home sick*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. R. No. 27, 1864, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Since  
then, it has composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas Troop.

*L. B. Fathree*

250  
Fatheres, L. B.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Fatheres, L. B.

251  
Faulkner, W. L.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant A. Z. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427191	"
2	2309	"
3	2651	"
4	2984	"
5	2986	"
6	8313	"
7	8668	"
8	9007	"
9	9376	"
10	9606	"
11	9882	"
12	430133	"
13	427130	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of unissued cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Faulkner*

*2d*, Co., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On det'd secret service  
since July 23, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
....., 186 ..

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Major, Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry

*F*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Thos. T. ...*  
Ag't, Co. ...

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments, and Captain E. S. Farris's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. & M. Co., Major E. S. Farris's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. & M. Co., in the company presidency of former members of  
Mann's Cavalry Troop.

*Errollian*





(Confederate.)

*J*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

*W. L. Faulkner*  
*2<sup>d</sup> A.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Vacated by assignment  
of W. L. Faulkner to  
a g. m.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Va. Cav., Edge's Det. of Tex., H. McL. and Ark., 2nd  
A. Cav. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*L* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Faulkner*

*a.g.m.*, Co. —, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
in 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
C. W. ... Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...  
2nd Squad, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Galveston

Remarks: U. S. M.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

J | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. ...*  
97.2. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Sent by Colonel Bradford  
Dec 26, 61, to attend to business of Com-  
missary department in William County.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*J*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. Faulkner*

*24th & 27th Co.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's Regiments and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, in the 24th & 27th Regts of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Cavalry.



Confederate.

*J*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
} Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Bellevue*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*2*

Place *Bellevue*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This report (formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and George E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and the 1st Texas Cavalry, 2nd Texas Cavalry, 3rd Texas Cavalry,  
and 4th Texas Cavalry of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions of  
the Army of Northern Virginia of former members of

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. A. Mann*  
*1st Lt., Co. ...*

Appears on ... Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Sergeant*  
Remarks *Calibrator*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: ... 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B. O. No. 22, Edgwa. Det. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. L. ...*  
*...* Co. Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*...*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } *...*, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *...*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Appointed*  
*...*, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *...*, 186

Name of successor

Remarks *Detached by order of Col. Bradford ... to ... connected with ... this Reg't to ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's ... and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, ... S. O. No. 27. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

*Favors, M. P.*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428503	20
2	9764	21
3	9941	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Rank of soldier each line *l*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Lavors*

*Co. 7*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave,  
since Sept. 15.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Cochran's Regiments of Cavalry.

**Confederate.**  
**Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.**

*John*, Co. *1* } **Bradford's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above, *June*, 186*5*.  
for the month of *June*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*John*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies, Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and the 1st Texas Cavalry, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1865. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. Mayfield*  
Copper

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M. E. Fuwors*  
Co. *1st* | Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Jan. 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

25

*Phifer,*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Phifer,*



254  
Finch, W. A.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430365	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each side 1

Number of cards each side 1

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. A. Smith*

*Co. A*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick Austin County 27\**  
*October 1864.*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 26th and 27th Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Maxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Taylor's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. Bn. 27, 28th Div. 1st Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army, 1st Army  
1864. Names of original members of Bradford's  
and Maxey's Troops.

255  
*Fisher*

1 st

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427391	20
2	7728	21
3	8063	22
4	8400	23
5	8742	24
6	9083	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 0  
Number of 0

(Confederate.)

F

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Fisher 1st

Prof, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for To Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered by order of Col. Bankhead  
to send horses since Aug 20/64

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1864.

F (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Fisher 1st  
Capt., Co. 5th, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to herd horses by order  
of Col. Bankhead Aug 12/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th Regts. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
was organized principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Immies



(Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fisher I*

*Regt.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. as horse herder by C. Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Scout Troops.

*at Camp*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Det. Co. }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct. 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

March 22, 1864  
Bankhead, Tex.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 1st Regt, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It  
was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Company, Co. C, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Weld since August

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Charles E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry.  
The 2nd Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

207508

256

Fisher

2<sup>nd</sup>

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427392	2
2	5729	3
3	8064	4
4	8401	5
5	8744	6
6	9084	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

F

Fisher 2<sup>nd</sup>

Part, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Order of Col. Benthead  
since Aug 10/64

(Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Fisher 2nd*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses by order  
of Col. Bankshead Aug 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at San Antonio, Texas. Dis. of TEX., H. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
Regts. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*W. Williamson*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st* *Lisher II*  
Co. *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since *last* return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by C.*  
*Col. Banthead, Aug 12.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under E. G. Maier, Adj. Gen. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

Captain



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. L. ... Co. C. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Went to hospital  
Went to head camp - 12.24

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain K. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. G. Ma. Co. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. H. ...  
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

October 11  
Sutton, Co. C., } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went since Aug-12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div., 1st Corps, Army of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl.  
It was disbanded principally of issuing statements  
of its members.



✓ 237  
Fisher G. W.

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427194	■
2	7314	■
3	7656	■
4	7992	■
5	8318	■
6	8672	■
7	9011	■
8	9258	■
9	9614	■
10	9820	■
11	430140	■
12	427144	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of unissued cards 0

*F* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B. H. Fisher*  
*121*, Co. *15*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Absent*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty recent service*  
*since July 22, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

This Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the commission of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain A. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th





(Confederate.)

*F* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. H. Fisher*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized by the appointment of Bradford, Mann's and  
and Charles A. & Joseph G. Mann, Captains  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, at Galveston, Texas, August 10, 1864.

Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Fisher*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. M. ...*

*Co. K* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H. 3rd. Edger's Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated ... It was composed principally of former members of ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Y. M. Fisher*

*1st Reg't, Co. K.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*General*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1861*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:





(Confederate.)

*F* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Fisher*

*1 Lt., Co. D,* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 27, 14th Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the \_\_\_\_\_ State Troops.

*and Maxwell*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 257. Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Tex'n State Troops.

*W. V. Maffett*

Copyist.

Confederated  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Capt, Co. D, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks *Abstract*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: *1866*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 1st Regt. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. H. ...*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J

*E. J. Fisher*

*Private*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*September 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 16*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Election*  
*July 5*, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, R. O. No. 207, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

VOUCHER No. 153

Paid the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1864

Pat. G. W. Fisher  
Bradford, Car Ryt C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

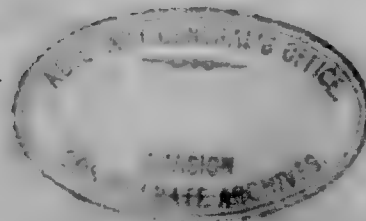
To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay ..... \$200.00

To ..... years' service. \_\_\_\_\_

Forage ..... \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$200.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Major G. J. Harrison*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Time of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	Pay— For myself.	<i>1864</i> <i>May 18<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1864</i> <i>Sept 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>2</i>	
For myself for _____ years' service.									
Forage— For _____ horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison* and to the *31* day of *July* 18*64*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major G. J. Harrison* the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major G. J. Harrison* and to the *31* day of *July* 18*64*.

*Major G. J. Harrison*  
*Two Hundred* Dollars

200  
*Flowers, Felix M.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unaltered cards *0*

Number of altered cards *0*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Richard M. Lawrence*  
Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 25, 1864.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Cavalry.

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's Companies, and Captain R. E. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex and Ariz., dated 1862. It was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Troops.

(CONFEDERATE).

Felix Flowers.

Fvt. Co. E. Mann's Regt. Tex. Cav

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

CRENS

designated, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi  
Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-  
manding the Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding  
the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF  
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or  
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render  
aid or assistance to the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the  
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Flowers, Iris Co. E. Mans. Canby*

Columbus, Texas, this  
8. day of July, 1865.

*David Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Provost~~ Provost Marshal

*Linn Co. Texas*

✓ 259  
*Flowers, Thomas J.*

Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of present papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Henry*  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

dated *May 17*, 1864.

at *St. Louis*, 1864.

by whom *Sup't*

Period *the war*

last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Regt. Tex. H. Cav. and Ariz. dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE).

Thomas J. Flowers.

Pvt. Co. E. Marks Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

underigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi  
Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-  
manding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding  
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF  
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or  
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render  
aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the  
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Thomas S. Flowers* *3rd Co. E, 1st Mar. Cav.*

(Done at Columbus, Texas, this)  
18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.)

*David Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal

*Lavaca County Texas*

260  
Flowers, William

Co. A., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of actual cards herein 2

Number of original papers herein 2



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William A. Lewis  
Vol., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to Dec 31, 1864.  
dated Dec 23, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Scott

Period 1st Dec.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of disability  
Sept 24.

This company was formerly Company A. Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's  
companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 2nd Corps, Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Army  
of the Confederacy. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

Remarks:

261

*Fondra* -

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

*Fondrell* -

*Fondrell*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427486	20
2	7822	21
3	8159	22
4	8507	23
5	9196	24
6	9506	25
7	9766	26
8	438074	27
9	0285	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 2

Number of medical cards here 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*Co. 1st*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Aug 30, 1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold as Courier by  
John Drayton*

(Formerly Enlisted in) Regiment Texas Cavalry and  
the companies of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Ark., at Fort. M. Linn, and Ash Grove,  
in the command principally of General Sherman's  
Army.

*Drayton*

*F* Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fondrell*

*Capt*, Co. *4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as Courier by Gen  
Drayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. 1st Regt, Light Div of Tex., M. Mex. and Ark. States  
in 1862. It has composed principally of former members of  
Mann's Texas Troop.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*704*, Co. *G*, *Loudra*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett* as Courier by *Gen. Haydon*

Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1862-3  
and of the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haydon's  
Companies in the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry,  
at Camp E. S. Porter's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. McKim, Tex., in 1863. It was composed principally of  
men from the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments.

*704*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Wm. S. Laddell*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Act as Courier by Gen. Drayton.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. E. O. No. 87, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated May 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

3

Consolidated

D. W. Co. Y

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Lewis

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st & 2nd Div. 1st Div. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. W. [Signature]



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Condrell*

*J. M.*, Co. *B.*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Courier*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 27, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

*F*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pr*

*Fondrell*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det'd Cavalry*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Foudrel*  
Co. *B* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Courier June 29/64 by C. W. Drayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*Wesley Mayfield*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Det. Co. E. J. ...*  
Appears on *J. ...* Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Co. E. J. ...*  
*June 5/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by S. O. Ma. Sr. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. ...*

Foote, J.

Co. —, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429006	20
2	9354	21
3	9604	22
4	9881	23
5	430131	24
6	427129	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 1

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company* } Bradford's Regiment  
*Co.* } Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*General*  
Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Q. No. 57, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. M. Johnson*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Food*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. S. O. No. 22, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Muffield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st. *Co.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by G. O. Ma *Br.* Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Maxwell*  
Captain



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. F. Poole*  
Station, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Director*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. A. No. 297, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Cav.*  
Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. (Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*July 25, 1865.*

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

*June 16, 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

*Appointed*

*Oct 10, 1864.*

Date and cause of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. B, O No. 27. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1865. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

500  
Toran

Co. I., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427933	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of present cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

F

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Foran

Govt, Co. I, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Galveston  
since Aug 22/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
& Co. 1st, Regt. Cav. of Tex., 1st Div. and Adm. Comd.  
of the 1st Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Foran

265  
Forbion

Co. C., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429701	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards having \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers having \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. C*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 15*, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on 1st service*

Company's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., under  
the 1st Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

*missing*

*Forehand*

Co. *D.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428611	20
2	8948	21
3	9285	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of rolled cards herein 0

Number of loose cards herein 0



*S* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. I*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Set a horse order by C. Col.  
Bankhead Aug 12, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Ark. Dec. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. during  
the year 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's Texas Troop.

*J. Bay*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. D. | *See hand*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pope's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the command of Major D. M. ... of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. 1, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wald Kerschbader  
Aug. 12.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of S. O. No. 207, 2d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

A. H. [Signature]

267

Forhand, -

Co. I, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Forhand, -

206  
Fortson

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427441	"
2	2250	"
3	8114	"
4	8462	"
5	8808	"
6	9154	"
7	9471	"
8	430041	"
9	0252	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of checked cards herein 9

Fortson

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford*  
(*Bradford*), Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*14 sick at Camp Webb  
6/64*

This document is the property of the Confederate States of America and is loaned to the National Archives and Records Administration for the purpose of preserving and making available to the public the records of the Confederate States of America. It is to be returned to the National Archives and Records Administration upon request.



(Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Forkson,*

*Wt.*, Co. *D.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick.*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*For You*

*Co. 2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick in hospital.*

Mann's (Company Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. The Regiment was  
disbanded at Austin, Texas, in 1864.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Nov 1864, Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. O. No. 237, Reg't. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. N. S. [Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Healey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 227, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Company, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave until  
Feb 26 65

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

*J*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John*

*John*, Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None returned as Suspense & Certificate*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Peole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 1st Div, 1st Army Corps, Texas Army, and Artillery, 1st Div, 1st Army Corps, Texas Army. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

No. 345

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milican Texas  
this 11 day of July 1866.

E. L. Tolson

Priv. Secy. Genl.  
Co. D. Tex. Cav.

269  
*Foster L*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430373	20
2	0403	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards *0*

Number of issued cards *0*



Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. J. Carter*

*Plt*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wick left in Grimes Co., Texas  
October 10, 1864*

This company subsequently served as Company A. 24th and  
25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
The 24th (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pool's Company Texas Cavalry.  
The 25th Regiment was at Fort N. M. and Ariz. and  
the 24th and 25th Regiments of former members of  
this company.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. Foster*

*Art*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864.

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Received leave of absence  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec (over)*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and 3rd Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments; and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Dec. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Troops.

NOV. 22

50430403

1911.

1864 and failed to report  
as ordered in consequence  
of High Water.

570  
*Fox*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427450	"
2	7789	"
3	8126	"
4	8473	"
5	8817	"
6	9162	"
7	9487	"
8	9738	"
9	430050	"
10	0259	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each has *0*

Number of cards each has *0*

(Confederate.)

*F* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fox*  
*Prof*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Sett by order of Genl  
Rayton since June 17/64*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Capt. R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Gen. W. H. T. and Act. Gen.  
of the command principally of some months  
ago.)

(Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Fox*

*Put*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Gen Drayton as  
messenger June 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Div. of Tex., H. Mass. and Ark., under the command of Gen. D. R. Jones.

(Confederate.)

*F*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fot*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Set. as Courier by O. Gen. Hayton June 17/64.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det'd as Courier by Gen.  
Braxton June 17 64.*

This is (formerly) Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th  
Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, formed at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862, and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th  
Companies of the 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment, formed at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

8000, Co. 4, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186 ..

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. C. Lewis by 0 year*

Allen's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. C. Lewis*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Nov 1, Co. 2 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, R. O. No. 207, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 28, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*M. M. ...*  
Capt.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Mann*  
Co. 1st } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Cavalry June 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fosse's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B. Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Wm. Mann*

Copy

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Bracford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Left on leave, last week  
June 17th*

Mann's (formerly Bracford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bracford's Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Power's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. No. 1st. 2d Regt. of Tex. S. M. I. and Art. Guard  
of 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. M. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 1st*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd Courier Jan 15, by C. Magruder*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, G. H. H. Reg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Mexican State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Lieut. James S. ...*  
*1st Lieut. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Tex. Heavy Art. and 1st Regt. Tex. Heavy Art. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

✓ *Frank* <sup>211</sup> *L.*

Co. *H.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427513	20
2	7854	21
3	8189	22
4	8540	23
5	8884	24
6	9228	25
7	9527	26
8	9812	27
9	9960	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 2  
Number of personal papers 0





(Confederate.)

F

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Frank

Out, Co. H, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by Gen Drayton  
July 21/64

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
in the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
regiments, and was organized at Fort Smith, Ark. by  
Gen. S. A. French's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Smith, Ark. of Jan. 2, 1864, and Adm. Gen.  
John B. Magruder's Company of 25th Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

*J* Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Frank*

*Det.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by Gen. Brayton  
Aug. 1. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, C. No. 27, 1862, Dept. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., under Gen. Sherman. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Frank*

*Ret.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. by C. Gen. Drayton,*  
*Aug. 1. 64.*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
C. G. Mann's Regiments, Texas Cavalry,  
and was reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, 1864.)

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept 10, 1864* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Co. H* } *Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Wald Kesseler*

*22-14 by Col. P. M. ...*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. C. O. No. 207, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. W. ...*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Det., Co. K.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None*

*None*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hovey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. G. No. 22, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_,

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with out order*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, R. Q. No. 25, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated 22d Feb. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Frank*  
*Pratt*, Capt. | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, Edge's Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*Wm Mayfield*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 297, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Wm. Mayfield*

Copyist.



✓ 272  
*Frazier, J.*

Co. *L.*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429836	20
2	9967	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of *0*

Confederate

*J*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Trayer*

*Pos*

Co. *S* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Des'd to perfect exchange*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Peete's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, Regt. 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., 2nd  
Div. A. The principal members of  
the latter group.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 20, 1862

Place Galveston

Remarks: transferred to 2nd Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. No. 257, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1862. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*L. S. Mayfield*

French

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427417	"
2	7753	"
3	8089	"
4	8429	"
5	8771	"
6	9116	"
7	9450	"
8	9712	"
9	430029	"
10	0237	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

T

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

French

Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1st as wheelwright by order of Genl. Magruder

Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry 1862  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Francis S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
of former principal of former

Wm. ...

*F* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*French*  
*Prof*, Co. *...*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd Wheelwright*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G 1st Regt, Heavy Art of Tex., H. H. & A. Co., and  
Co. A 2nd Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troop.

*J. Williams*

*F* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. French*  
Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Set to report to Major  
Bunker at Houston.*

When the (formerly) Assistant Adjutant General, Texas, is  
by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Texas,  
and Charles E. S. Jones, of the  
of the State of Texas, at the  
of the State of Texas, at the  
of the State of Texas, at the





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*March*  
*Vol. Co. K*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to report to*  
*Major Beecher*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. M. Freeman*  
Capt

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. D } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...  
...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under R. Q. Maury, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. ...  
Capt.

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*James*  
Appears on *James* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *186*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to report to Major*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. G. No. 29. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
July 28, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Tennessee State Troops.

*James*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Frederick*  
Co. 22 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appear on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Send to report to Maj. Burdick*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. Mayfield*

Company

(Confederate.)

*F* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*French*

*Priv. Co. I.* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Desid Mechanics to Maj Thomas  
by O. Gen Walker*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st S. O. No 22, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.



Col A. Bush.

Major 2<sup>nd</sup> M.

---

Houston Texas

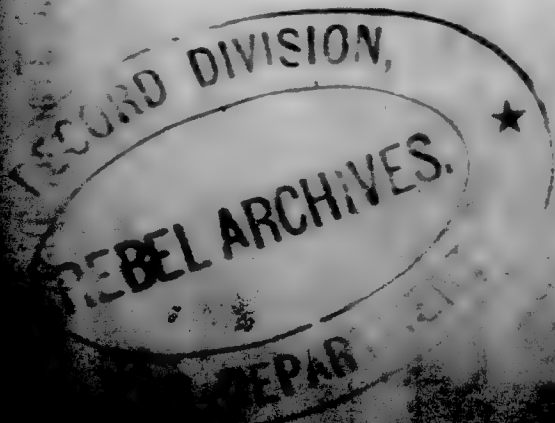
July 27 1864

---

Application for details of  
D. French Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Co. D  
Bradford Reg as # 1000  
See car

---

July 28 1864 C.T.



Office Chief Insp'r Field Troop., Dist. Texas, &c.,

Houston, July 27 1864

C. J. Daniels

Adj't G.

Lieutenant.

I would  
respectfully request that private Wm  
Bryant, of Capt Oliver's Co., Bradford's  
regiment, a wheelwright, be detailed  
to be ordered to report to me for duty  
at Fort Hancock Sept.

I am Sir

Very respectfully  
Yr obt. serv.

Edw Brunk  
Major Gen



*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]*



*[Handwritten signature or name, possibly "J. W. ..."]*

Houston, August 9 1864

Dear  
Mr. [unclear]

I would respectfully  
private - W. D. French,  
Proctor's Regiment  
and ordered to report  
Wheelwright.

is an unusually  
mechanic and would  
be in service to the

I am, Sir,  
Very Respectfully  
Yr. obt. Servt.  
Edw. [unclear]  
Major

274  
*Fry*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427370	20
2	7704	21
3	8040	22
4	8500	23
5	8847	24
6	9191	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Fry

Prof., Co. F., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detd as Regtl Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is a duplicate of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company's, S. S. Fry's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and also  
of the 2nd Texas Cavalry of Major Mann's

*F* (Confederated)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fry*  
*Co.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 2*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd as Regtl teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*



Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*104*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*as transfer.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foss's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. Co. 22, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 20, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*Hay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. A. ...*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ... Aug. 12.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Nov 1, Co. 1, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date....., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Handwritten signature*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies, and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the command of Col. H. H. Hester, and  
the organized principally at Austin, Texas.

576  
Garner, John

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430415	■
2	7697	■
3	9922	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of unlisted cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 0

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. J. Gorman*  
Capt.

Appears on

Capt. W. M. Williams's  
Company of Cavalry.

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*1*, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave Gold Springs since May 1864*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Mann's  
Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. No. 207, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*O. J. Gaylor*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Co. C*  
*Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.*  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Aug 18*  
Place *Cold Springs*, 1864.  
Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Battalions and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
under E. O. Ma. Sr., Major. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army  
July 21, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Garner*  
Co. B. | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Feb 22*

, 1865.

Place

*Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 107, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

*Captain*

*James M. ...*  
*Co. B, 1st Texas Regt Tex. Cav.*

See personal papers of

*A. A. ...*  
*707, Co. E, 2d Regt Tex. Inf.*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

*This card must not be taken from the file.*

275  
*Tulcom*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427378	"
2	7708	"
3	8044	"
4	8380	"
5	430291	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unissued cards *1*

Number of issued cards *1*

(Confederate.)

F

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Fulson

Part, Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sett as hospital nurse

Unaccounted for:

Small (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
A. S. Foster's Companies was as follows:



*F* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fuller*  
Company, Co. 2nd, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Det'd as hospital nurse*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of A. G. No. 27, Major D. C. Fox, E. H. L. and Ash, dated  
1864, which composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*W. S. Wilson*  
Co. C., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 10*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*unfit for service*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. E. O. H. Co., Captain E. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. F. H. Co. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bond*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. G. Gulsou*

Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*as Hosp. nurse.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This form is used by the commanding officer of a Regiment, Cavalry, or Infantry, and is to be filled out by the commanding officer of a Company, Cavalry, or Infantry, and is to be forwarded to the commanding officer of the Regiment, Cavalry, or Infantry, as the case may be.

*J. G. Gulsou*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*5*  
*1st* Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by 23 of 27*  
*Sept 21 1865*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. O. M. H., Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., August  
22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Morris*

277  
Garrett

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427259	x
2	7566	x
3	7904	x
4	8237	x
5	8588	x
6	8924	x
7	9272	x
8	9566	x
9	9537	x
10	9830	x
11	430102	x
12	0317	x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of general passes here 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Smith*  
Co. 1, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead 24, Wounded 1000  
Bradford July 27 64*

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. 1st Regt. Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

*W. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*g*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Warrent*

*Pat*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as Courier by order of  
Bradford since July 20/64*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Robert*  
*Carroll*  
Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as Courier by Col  
Bradford July 20/64*



G

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol., Co. I *Ganett*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as Courier by Col.  
Bradford July 20, 64.*



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. J }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
W. L. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. McKim, Bldgr. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. It  
was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

W. H. ...  
copy

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Hoxey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 307, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Remarks:  
Place:  
Date:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Remarks:  
Station:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
of the organization named above,  
Regimental Return

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

W. H. ...  
Minn's Reg't. Cav. | TEXAS

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

4

Vol. Co. 1.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wald Lewis

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies S. A. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 1*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave by  
A. Noble.*

This return is for the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's Regiments, and Captain E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry, and the Regts. that of Capt. H. Hill, and Adm. Hill, and the companies principally of these regiments.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*David Courier*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 27, 28th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*unofficial*

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Garret

Pr

, Co. I,

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted Courier by Gen. Drayton.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

G

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Garrett

Pvt., Co. I, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead Couriers by O. Gen  
Drayton June 16/64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st* *Company* *Co. C* *Brig Gen*  
*Wayton June 5, 62*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. C. No. 29, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Morris*

271  
*Carver*

Co. *L*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429412	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of present papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Added as company master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by R. G. Ho Sr. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 23, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

379  
Gatlin, J. R.

Co. H., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 27253	*
2	7559	11
3	5880	12
4	8212	13
5	8563	14
6	8901	15
7	9247	16
8	9530	17
9	9816	18
10	9961	19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of present papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*14*, Co. *1*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since July 25/64*

This report (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Fort W. H. Lytle, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., under the command of Major General G. W. Smith, and is composed principally of former members of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Y*  
*Tullum*

*Co. H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to Aug 1864*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*  
*since July 24, 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, Co. M, 1st Regt. Cav., of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark., detached  
to the 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Army Corps, and  
then to the 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Army Corps.

*Y*

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gatlin

Put, Co. B, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave  
since July 24/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Art of Tex., W. Mass. and Ariz. Cavalry  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st and 2nd Regts.

W. Williams



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Gatlin*

*Adj. Col. H.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave  
July 24, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
used in the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
C. M. H. Co. Reg. Dist. of Tex., S. Mex. and Ark. March  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Baaf*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

*Co. A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave*  
*July 24, 64.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G.*

*Det. Co. 1st* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date... , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 22d Feb. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. J. Gartin*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Focle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt., 2d Div. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt, 1st Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Wm. W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*L*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hatler*

*Plt*

, Co. H. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. No. 257, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. M. & Ariz., dated 1861. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*was mapped*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 1, Co. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ark., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. Mayfield*

250  
Lehard,

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427449	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



G

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Subband

Det, Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by order of Genl  
Payton since June 17/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt. Cav.

251  
Gellhorn, R.

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427218	20
2	7376	21
3	7709	22
4	8046	23
5	8382	24
6	8724	25
7	9067	26
8	9420	27
9	9873	28
10	9999	29
11	430203	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G*  
*R Bullhorn*  
Appears on

Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd by Lt Col Mann as a*  
*Sgt Major*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G 1st Reg. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

*G*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*William*

*Port*, *Co K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *To Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd as Clerk to adyut since  
Aug 12, 64*

Always enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Mosley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. C. Ha. St. Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. States  
in 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. Williams*

*G*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Put*, Co. *H*, *Gellhorn*  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd as Clerk to Adjt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
by the commissioning of Bradford's former  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company  
on the 15th day of Dec. 1864  
to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
at Camp...

*Drill*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
No. *...*, Co. *...*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sept 2 as clerk of regiment.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Aug.  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
other Texas Troops.

*J. Bayl*

(Confederate.)

G Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Gellhorn

Priv., Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set as clerk for Regt.  
Aug. 12. 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 2nd, Regt. Dist of Tex., H. Regt. and Ash, 2nd, Regt. It was composed principally of former members of Union State Troops.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. Williams*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*None*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 22, 23rd Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
S. O. No. 11. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Full Horn*

*Cor*

Co.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sold Regt. blank*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 257, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
Maan's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Maan's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Maan's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. C. Maier, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. It was composed principally of former members of  
Arkansas State Troops.

*W. V. Mayfield*

2

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pr. *Geedorn*  
Co. A. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Sent Co. with adjt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoyle's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Callahan*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Absent to the 1st*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Fazio's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. No. 217, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Aug. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

George

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427492	10
2	7828	11
3	8165	12
4	9573	13
5	8855	14
6	9202	15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*George*  
Col. *George*, Co. *L*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *10 Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*100* *As horse rider by order*  
*Col. Bankhead, Aug 17/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

*W. M. Williamson*

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Pvt, Co. G, *George*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses  
Aug 12/64*

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. G. The Co. Major, E. S. Poole, East of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.  
It was composed principally of former slaves  
and free negroes.

*J. M. Miller*



Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*George*  
No. *1*, Co. *V*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as horseherd by  
Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 27, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Gen.  
Dist. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Bank*

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*George*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*set as horseherd by C. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12.*

Mann's Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Mann's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed Mexico head by  
Col. Rankhead, Aug 12, 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. O. No. 117, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 24, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. [Signature]  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Detachment, Co. G } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 207, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Johnson*

*George,*

(1)

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60427280	=
2	7629	=
3	7971	=
4	8297	=
5		=
6		=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medals each has *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

*As*  
*George*  
of the organization named above,  
Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

156

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned to this Regt from Capt  
Box's Co, but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fenn's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt. of Tex. H. Mex. and Ariz.

*William*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*George 1st*

, Co: \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox Co. but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Maxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Div. 2nd Corps, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., during the year 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

*S*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*George 1st*

*Put*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox Co.  
but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hogg's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 27, Regt. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Genl.  
Order No. 114. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troop.

*J. W. Williams*



Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*George I*  
W. C. *W.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*transferred from bot Co.,  
but never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haskin's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and is O. No. 17, Regt. Cav. of Tex., R. H. H. and Ash, Comd.  
and is now under command principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*



In camp on Skull Creek July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

Chief of Staff

Your petition

for a member of Capt

Company Col Broadfoot

of the Rainier Guards, Brig ad

asks for a transfer from said com

pt W. L. George's company & the Regt

commanded by Col Stubby, for the

reasons to wit:

Capt George is a near relation of

us also several members of his

petition has many friends

and also. That petition signed Capt

George for Major Battalion, and

has been broken up and

assigned to Capt Cunningham

The time also asks for some transp

order No giving members of company

of giving the infantry

Respectfully submitted

and respectfully Benj. L. George

and J. W. Cunningham

and Capt Comdr, &c

forwarded

by Capt Comdr Co K 8<sup>th</sup> Regt

George

(2)

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427281	20
2	7630	21
3	7972	22
4	8298	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from *Co. 2*  
but not yet reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's  
Battalions and Captain E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 3, O. No. 57, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. M. Williams*



(Confederate.)

*G*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*George II*

*Regt. K*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred from 60th Co.,  
but never reported.*

Form No. 1 (formerly Standard) Reprinted from Circular No. 1  
of the Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 1864.



George B. F.

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B. L. George*  
Vol., Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 16*, 186

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> St. Vol. Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry ... Regt. Inf. of Tex. ...

256  
*George J. B.*

Co. *L*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Pool's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428365	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	
20		29	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

*L* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. [unclear]*  
*104*, Co. *✓*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appear on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 16*, 1864

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> Co. Vol. Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

B. George

K. Bradford's Tex Car

Application of  
J. B. George Capt  
Cummings Co. for  
Transfer. July 30, 1864

Approved & respectfully  
signed J. W. Cunningham  
Capt Bradford, regt.

Approved and respec-  
tfully forwarded

Wm. L. Howard  
Sp. Asst. Secy. War Dept.

See file  
Baltimore Register  
229 July 31/64

Approved and copied  
fully for  
Genl. B. George

L. C. Conroy  
Adj. Genl.

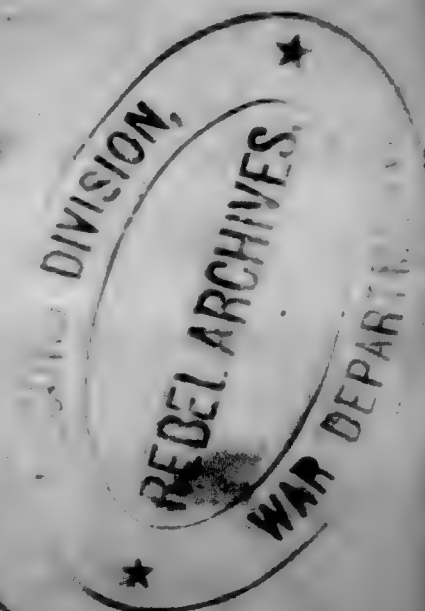
Head Quarters  
Columbia July 5, 1864

Approved & forward.

J. M. Hanes

Regt. Genl.

2302 Comd



Camp on Kuce Creek July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl S. E. Slaughter  
Chief of Staff.

Genl. I hereby make  
application for a transfer from Capt  
Inghams Company, Col Bradford  
Regt. Col Puckhead, Brigade to  
George's Company, Col Hobby Regt  
Infantry. and assign therefor  
following reasons. - I enlisted in  
service before I was eighteen years  
and joined the Company of my  
~~brother~~ brother - said Com  
has been recently broken up and  
men assigned to other Companies.  
George to whose Company I wish  
to go is my Brother and I have  
my Brother in said Company. and  
for the purpose of serving with my  
Brother that I ask this transfer -  
H R George

217  
*Gearing John*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427059	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John Gray*

Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *May 17* at *Kennett*, 1864.

dated *March 11*, 1864.

at *Wm* *up*, 1864.

where *H. Home*

by whom *Capt. Scott*

period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
The company formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the reorganization of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies. E. B. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
was organized at Fort. H. Mass. and Ark. Aug.  
1862 and was subsequently of Foster's command.



Gibson

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427598	20
2	79331	21
3	8265	22
4	8622	23
5	8960	24
6	9309	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards issued \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers issued \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Gibson*

*John*, Capt., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold as horse feed:*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Mason, Tex., of Sept. 12, 1862, and Aug. 15,  
1863. It was composed principally of former members  
of these regiments.

G (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gibson

Out, Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to herd horses  
Aug 12/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. & Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry of Gen. S. H. Bell and  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry of Gen. S. H. Bell.

(Confederate.)

*G* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Gibson*

*S. H.*, Co. *E*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Sett as horse-render by Col.   
Bauthead Aug. 12. 64*

This is a copy of the original return of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and is not a copy of the original return of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and is not a copy of the original return of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Robert M. Mann*  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Let 2: hours in order by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxley's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Pope's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. C. Bay*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. K. } *Gilman*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 1864

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. K. ...*  
*...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poore's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 107, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. K. ...*  
Captain

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. K. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Roll described  
since Aug. 12. 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poots's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>, Edgwa. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Aug. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Union State Troops.

Gilbert

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429457	■
2	9718	■
3	430034	■
4	0241	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0



Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, { Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:  
Lost by \_\_\_\_\_

Defences Galveston

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoicy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
No. 1, Co. No. 207. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Subst*  
Co. *C* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Disced by S.C. 174 1st Reg*  
*Dep. of Cal.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 27, Major Det of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G

Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by Co. H. 4/2nd Regt.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 2nd Regt. Artn. Dist of Tex., H. Mex. and Artn. Det'd  
Co. H, 2nd Regt. Artn. Dist of Tex. and composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Willcox*  
Det, Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Comments:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det by G. Det 144 Tex Cav Dept  
Wallerstein*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 50 No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Morris*

230  
Lilleland

Co. C., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427393	#
2	7730	#
3	8065	#
4	8402	#
5	8743	#
6	9085	#
7	44389849	#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of approved papers herein 0

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Gilleland  
Part, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sett by order of Col Bankhead  
to herd horses since Aug 17/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Gentry's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
Regts. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

Mann

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gilleland

Plt, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to herd horses by order  
of Plt. Bankhead Aug 12/64

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

(Confederate.)

G

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Gilleland*

*Wt.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to herd horses by C. Bankhead, Aug. 12.*



(Confederate.)

*4* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Gilleland*

*Rot. Co. C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Settled as horseherd by O. Col. Bankhead Aug 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's Regiments and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. The Regiment was organized at Fort... and... and... of regular members...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } All. and  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing by label  
March 12, 1864

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. H. H. Edgum Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 100  
Appears on  
Gilliland  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wald since Aug 12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford A. Mann's and Hoxey's  
companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 25, 26th Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

H. H. [Signature]



Gilleland,

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429783	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1



Lilliland, F. J.

Co. C 1st Missouri Reg't Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Medical Certificate of Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Articles	Pay or Clothing
Books or Effects	Personal Reports
Commissions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transmittal

C. Y. Williams

James H. Brown

John G. ...



2

St Lee County, Iowa  
Mil Div of the North West  
San Gabriel Milan County, Iowa 1865.

F. G. Gililand of Co. Company Mannie

Regiment Iowa County U. S. A., residing in

Milam County Iowa having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY U. S. A.

*Fulton Rockwell*

Capt. N. M. C. ~~Adjutant and Provost Marshal General~~

279

Gilleland, F. G.

Co. C, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav,

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gilleland; -

293  
Gillhorn, —

Co. K. , Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Gillhorn, R.

*Godfrey*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427551	"
2	7790	"
3	8127	"
4	8474	"
5	8818	"
6	9163	"
7	9482	"
8	9739	"
9	430051	"
10	0260	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards made issue 0

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Prof*, *Co. 17*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for  
*Setd by order of Genl*  
*Wayton since June 17/64*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Godfrey*

*Pvt*, Co. *4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

*Aug 3*, 186*4*.

for  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

*Wtd by Gen Drayton as  
series June 17/64*

Return of Enlisted Men, Mann's and Haskin's  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1864



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Godfrey*  
Co. 1st, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 20*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept 20 as Courier by Gen. Drayton June 17/64.*

Printed (formerly published) by the Confederate States Government, at the Office of the Quartermaster, Richmond, Va. Price 10 Cents.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*g*  
S. O. No. 57 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Garrison by C. J. ...*  
*W. H. Garrison by C. J. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry, S. O. No. 57, Hager's Det of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*W. H. Garrison*  
Capt.

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 297, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Cavalry June 17/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. G. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of TeX., N. MeX. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Arkansas State Troops.

*was raised*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead on service since*  
*June 17/62*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Walker's  
Companies, 2d Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Company, 1st Texas Cavalry, at Fort Worth, Texas, June 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's*  
Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186...  
Place...  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det'd Courier Jan 15, by O. H. Magruder.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 227, 144th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.



Goff

345

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427471	20
2	7810	21
3	8149	22
4	8496	23
5	8838	24
6	9184	25
7	9262	26
8	430197	27
9	48849793	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold as horse herder by Col  
Bankhead since Aug 13/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Miller's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. G. Co. 2nd, Edger. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*



G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Goff

Capt, Co. F, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Setd as horse tender  
Aug 17/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Va. Cav., 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Cavalry  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

*G* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wt.*, Co. *Goff*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as horseherd by  
Col. Bankhead Aug. 12/64.*

(Confederate.)

g | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. <sup>4</sup> *Goff*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det. as horse herder by Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Captain Texas Cavalry and  
Adjutant General

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Robert*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
and Charles S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Brown, Tex. of Col. E. H. R. and Asst. Surg.  
and assigned to the duty of former members of

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None*

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized at Bradford's, Mann's and Hoey's  
Companies E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Camp, Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. - Capted  
by the principal members of

**Confederate.**  
**Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 186\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*absent with leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by S. O. Ma. 1st. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_. It was composed principally of former members of  
\_\_\_\_\_ State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

3 / Jennings Jud Car / Tex

Benson Scott

Pvt Jennings Jud Car

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When Aug 16

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

By sheet 6

W. Marshall



296  
*Goff Benson*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Goff* -

296-a

*Govins* -

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Gowers* -

297  
Goodwin, J.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of correct cards herein 0

Number of incorrect cards herein 0

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. Steadman*  
Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick left in Texas Co., Texas*  
*Oct 10, 1864*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A. 2nd and  
3rd Regiments: Texas Cavalry (Consolidated),  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hovey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fosse's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*S. Steadman*

299  
Goodwin, S.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430768	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. Goodwin*

*Co. A*, Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since 1<sup>st</sup> October 1864 Mann's Co. Texas*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A. 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poore's Company Texas Cavalry, 2nd U. S. Cavalry, 1862. It was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, in 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry.

*D. J. Taylor*

*370*  
*Gore, M.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430351	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Confederate

G

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. Lane

Capt. R. S. Poole's Company of Unattached Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left the Command without leave Apr. 19. 1864.

\*This company subsequently became Company A. Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It afterward served as Company A. and 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry. R. O. No. 111, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. & Ark., dated Feb. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

O. J. Pauli



301  
Goss, Nehemiah H.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general passes herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Michael H. [unclear]  
Sgt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.  
dated Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where At Home

By whom Capt Scott

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hancoy's  
and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G, 2d Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas Troops.

302  
Gough, L. B.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430376	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Q. J. Gough*

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick & left in Grimes Co. Texas  
October 10, 1864*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A. 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. O No. 207, 2nd Regt of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated Oct. 28, 1864. It was composed of members of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*Q. J. Gough*

503  
Lowens

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429350	"
2	9586	"
3	9858	"
4	430339	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of printed papers herein 0



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Report of Capt. J. H. ...*  
*Def. 3 also*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Capt. G. H. H. H. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. { Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Co. Dep of Gen.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. No. 25, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John*, Comdr, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1865

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on duty by order of  
Sept 1st 1865*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. No 29, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*John*

309  
Graham, J. A.

Co. *F. G.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427173	20
2	7645	21
3	7665	22
4	7999	23
5	8326	24
6	8680	25
7	9019	26
8	9365	27
9	9621	28
10	9898	29
11	430149	30
12	427157	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. [unclear]  
2 Lt., Co. [unclear], Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
[unclear] Still on duty

Remarks: In absent by order of Col Bradford since July 16<sup>th</sup> 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, for S. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

J. W. Williams

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

*Is*

*J. A. Graham*  
*2 Lt., Cav.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

*to Aug 21, 1864.*

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is a duplicate of the original return of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
sent to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. by the  
Adjutant General of the Texas Cavalry, and is a duplicate of the original return of  
the same. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*John Williams*  
*2nd Lt., Co. C.,*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks *Present in camp since*  
*the 1st of Bradford since*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under E. G. Ha. Sr., Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*John Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*E. A. Graham*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Assent*  
*Gulveston*  
*In arrest by A. Colcutt*  
*Bradford July 6*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 1, O. No. 237, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Shaw*

Captain

Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G*

*J. A. Graham*

*2d*, Co., *4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Galveston*  
*In absent by Col.*  
*Bradford July 16. 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry  
at A. C. Hays, Adams Dist. of Tex., in 1862 and Ariz., and  
of former members of  
Mann's Reg't.

*J. A. Graham*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

J. A. Graham  
Appears on Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station: Present  
Remarks: In service by Co. Colonel Bradford July 26, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poore's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. W. Johnson*  
C. J. M.



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. W. ...*  
*...* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *In arrears by ...*  
*...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 27, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated ... It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. W. ...*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

9  
1st Co. E. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of December, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Belvoir

Remarks: In arrest by Col. Bradford July 10.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

Wm. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2 1/2  
W. D. Graham  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station present  
Remarks: Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Maass and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 227, Adqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 15, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*2nd*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 23, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

*G*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Genl. H. H. Williams*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Resignation accepted by  
S.O. No. 293 Department Texas Cavalry  
March 15 1865*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 297, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. S. Poole*  
Lieut. Col. Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears in a

Roster

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service June 19, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*June 1, 1865.*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 19, 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Created June 19, 1864.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks *He is not commander of Col Bradford's since July 16, 1864*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O No 20. Huger Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troop.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Morris*  
Capt.

Graham, J.A.

1st. Capt Peels Co

Bradfords Regt Tex Cav

Monroe?

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 17

Dist TEX NMEK & ARIZ-Walker  
Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

705  
*Granberry, Amos*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427058	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears of

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 17 1864  
dated Dec 1, 1864

Enlisted: When  
Where St. Louis, 1864.

By whom Capt. Mann

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 27, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

MARK:

(CONFEDERATE).

Mr. Granberry.

Pvt. Mann's Regt.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt Co. Tex.

Year of sale: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

350  
*Granberry Jasper*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427057	20
2	430453	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*James G. ...*  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Major J. H. ...*  
dated *Dec. 24 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *at ...*, 186*4*.

By whom

Period *at ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. No. 102, 149th Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Mark ...*

Confederate.

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*James G. ...*  
Det., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Not dated* *Dec.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company transferred*

About enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, No. 2, Co. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*M. B. ...*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE).

Jasper Granberry.....

Pvt. Mann's Regt.....

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt Co. Tex.

Number of vol: 4

DAVENPORT

Complet.

Graves

307

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427437	20
2	7775	21
3	8112	22
4	8460	23
5	8806	24
6	9152	25
7	9470	26
8	9722	27
9	430040	28
10	0250	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Graves

Prof, Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since the organization

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of S. O. No. 22, 2d Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. Williams



(Confederate.)

G

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Graves

Pat, Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since organization

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Peake's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. S. A. Co. No. 10, Regt. 1st of Tex., H. M. A. and A. Co., 1st  
Regt. Tex. Cav. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's Regt. Cav.

W. Williams

9

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

*Graves*  
Sgt., Co. D

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the re-organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
C. O. No. 27, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army,  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*A. Bay*



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sub. Co. E. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

From absent sick det.  
with Horse Detachment

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated  
25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. H. Freeman  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

27

Y. A. C.

Det., Co. K.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 207. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz. dated July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. W. Jackson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
*Co. 2* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent dies*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by E. O. Ha. M. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Maxwell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Graves*  
Appears on *Graves*, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick on Surg. Certif.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Captain



(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. A*  
Appears on *March*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*March*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted without suspension certificate*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. McKim, Texas, on the 1st of Feb., 1865. It was composed  
principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. B. ...*

307  
Graves, C. H.

Co. F, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427203	"
2	7319	"
3	7661	"
4	7997	"
5	8323	"
6	8677	"
7	9076	"
8	9361	"
9	9617	"
10	9894	"
11	430149	"
12	427153	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G  
W. H. Travis  
2 Lt., Co. 1, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks On detd secret service  
since July 23, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*William*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

6  
L. B. Green  
24, Co. F

Appears on a tri-monthly  
of the organization named above,  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Regimental Return  
to Aug 20, 1864.

Station  
Remarks:

Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Murray's  
Companies and Company E. S. Pope's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. McKim, Tex. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas Light Troops.

William  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*2nd*  
*2nd* Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Station*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Charles E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
on the 15th of Feb. 1864, and all  
of the same organization of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. H. Graves*  
*2nd Co.*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
....., 1864.

Station *Resent*  
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date ..  
Place ..  
Remarks: .., 186 ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. Ma. 2nd, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.  
1864. It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

*J. Bayl*

*G* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. H. Graves*  
*L. A. Co.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*  
Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, O. M. M., 1862, 1863, 1864, and 1865, and A. S. Co., 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*Handwritten signature*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. H. Lewis*  
*2nd Co.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Sergeant*  
Remarks: *Yates*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 57, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Genl  
of 2d Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. H. ...*

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 27, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
United States Troops.

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. H. Graves*  
Co. 1 }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1* 186*4*

Station *Recent*  
*Galveston*  
Remarks: *temporarily assigned*  
*to no duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of R. G. H. Co. 2d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 5th Texas Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

G

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2 Lt. C. H. Graves  
Co. F } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hovey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. Wm. W. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., created  
in 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*James*  
*Co. 2* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Salveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*5*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 27. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*James Mann*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
*Company*, Co. *1st*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. G. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Illinois State Troops.

*J. Morris*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. K. ...*  
*... Capt., Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment Organized July  
25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate serv-  
ice, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*July 1, 1865.*

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service. } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *... 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *... June 16, 1864.*  
or promotion. } , 186 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy. }

Name of successor

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

... (Company ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was ...  
... of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's ...  
... S. Foss's Company Texas Cavalry ...  
... of ... W. Hill and ...  
... of ...

VOUCHER No. 184

Paid the 2 day of Dec., 1864

Sent C. H. Graves  
Bradford High Land

From the 1 day of Oct., 1864

To the 30 day of Nov., 1864

Pay ..... \$ 180 00

To ..... years' service, —

Forage ..... —

Amount, \$ 180 00

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *2nd Lt. C. H. Graves*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged. Months Days.	Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For <i>One Lt. Lt.</i>	<i>Oct 1st / 61</i>	<i>Nov. 30 / 61</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for ..... years' service.								
Forage For ..... horses.						<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson* and to the *30* day of *September* 186*1*.

*Chas. H. Graves*  
*at Charleston*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson* the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*C. H. Graves*  
*2d Lt. Bradford*  
*Regt. Cav.*



VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1864

L. C. H. Graves  
Bradford, Co. N. H. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

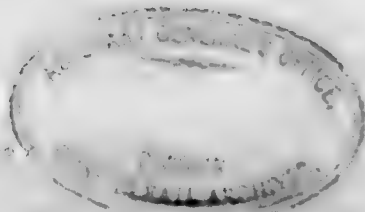
To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay. \$90.00

To years' ar. ice.

Forage.

Amount, \$90.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt C. H. Graves Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself	July 1864 Sept 1		Sept 20		90	00	90	00	
For myself for _____ years' service.									
Forage— For _____ horses.									
\$90 00									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Thompson Harrison  
 and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864  
 Chief Paymaster

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1864 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
 being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$ 90.00  
 To ..... years' service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Forage, ..... \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount, ..... \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicate)

C. H. Graves  
 25<sup>th</sup> St. Camp 51  
 Bradford & Dept  
 Cavalry

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Washington Sept 12 1864  
~~San Antonio~~

that I have this day paid

Lt C. H. Crane &

Adj. Gen. of Regiment. Leave pay from Aug 1

to Aug 31 1864

Thompson

Maj. and Q. M.

Asst. Paymaster

334  
*Gravis* —

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Graves* —

310  
Grayson,

Co. F, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427452	■
2	7791	■
3	8128	■
4	8473	■
5	8510	■
6	8164	■
7	9483	■
8	9740	■
9	430062	■
10	0261	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

(Confederate.)

*G* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Grayson*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Order of Genl*

G

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Grayson

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Settled by Gen Drayton as  
since June 17/64

Grayson's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Grayson's  
and Charles R. S. Foster's Companies Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex. in 1864, and at  
Fort Bliss, Texas composed principally of Texas  
and Texas troops.

Grayson





(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Grayson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. as courier by Gen. Grayson June 17. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Grayson's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Ma. Tex. March 1864. It was composed principally of men from  
the State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Drayton, Co. } Drayton  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. by Drayton June 17, 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A No. 287, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

Drayton

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sub. Co. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. [unclear]

27. 24.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pusey's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. C, No. 29, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*, Co. *A* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See Courier June 27/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. No. 1st, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Original

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*held on sick leave, 1000*  
*gone to the front*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Courier down by C.*  
*Gen. Magruder*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. (formed  
in 1861). It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Cavalry June 5 per Col. E. B. Rip*  
*Wm. Drayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Company R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Light Div. of Tex. S. Mex. and Ark. Cav.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these Troops.

311  
Greathouse, R. L.

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427614	"
2	7957	"
3	8280	"
4	8637	"
5	8971	"
6	9053	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*, Capt., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Mann* on duty only 31  
*to report to the Labor Bureau*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Div.  
It was composed principally of former soldiers  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Mann*

(Confederate.)

*G*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Great house*

*Pr*, *C. K.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd by Gen Drayton  
July 31*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. G No. 117, 184th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Gresham*  
Co. T, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 17*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept. 16. Service Gen. Hayton  
July 31. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and S. G. Maize, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Hayton*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. ...*  
*W. A. ...*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set off in service by C. Gen.*  
*Brayton, July 31. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. O. No. 227, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*A. Caw*

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. No. 1 } *Bradford's*  
Appears on } *Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
*by ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G No. 27, Edgar Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Regimental house

Det., Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date November, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by Genl. Mathews, by a mass promotion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Green,

319  
Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429287	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

*9*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Albion*  
*Co. 2*, Co. 2, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Dep't Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:



Greene, Nathaniel E.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427060	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Michael J. ...*  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 17*, 1864.

at *St. Louis*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. Scott*

Period *the War*

Last paid:

By whom

to what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Regiment  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and was mustered into the service  
of the Confederate States of America at St. Louis, Mo., May 17, 1864.

No 1571

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*N. E. Greene* Priv. Co. G. Mans Regt Texas Cav

Done at Columbus, Texas, this ..... )  
3<sup>d</sup> ..... day of <sup>August,</sup> July, 1865. )

*David Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

*Lavaca County Texas*

Griffin

3/4

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427505	20
2	7840	21
3	8178	22
4	8528	23
5	8871	24
6	9217	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

9

*Griffin*

*1st Co. 2nd*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *1st Regt*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1st Regt*, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Columbus hospital since Aug 2 / 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Maloy's Regiments and Captain S. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt, 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated Aug 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

G

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Griffin

Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at  
Columbus since Aug 2/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Co.  
of the 1st. It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Drummond

G

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol., Co. G, Griffith

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Columbus.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haney's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Reg. Cav., 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., during  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

101  
Griffin  
Co. G

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at  
Columbus.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. & M. Co. Magn. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., March  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

J. Hunt



Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital  
Barracks

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. C. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. J. [Signature]  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Back at Hospital

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Mann's Companies and  
at Fort Worth, Texas, Aug. 10, 1861.

375  
*Griffin, Bird*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50422062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

for May 17 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
The company consists of Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and Mann's  
Company, Texas Cavalry.  
E. S. Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
E. S. Bradford's Company, Texas Cavalry  
E. S. Bradford's Company, Texas Cavalry  
E. S. Bradford's Company, Texas Cavalry

316  
Griffith,

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427489	20
2	7823	21
3	8162	22
4	8510	23
5	8866	24
6	9214	25
7	9512	26
8	9772	27
9	430078	28
10	0292	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Company*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outd as horse herder by order  
of Col. Bankhead Aug 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Companies  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1862, and  
the 2nd Texas Cavalry, 1863, and  
the 3rd Texas Cavalry, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G*  
*Griffith*

*Put*, Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Setd to herd horses Aug*  
*12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the appointment of Bradford's, Mann's and Pease's Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry. The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas

*W. Griffith*  
Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set a. as horseherd by  
Bol. Bankhead Aug. 12/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Mackay's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st U. S. Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas, 1862, and the 1st U. S. Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

9  
Col. Griffith  
Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set as horseherd by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and A. O. Ma. Co., 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 20, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

I have

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. L. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 2, Co. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 15, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. W. ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead & buried*  
*nothing.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company, Texas Cavalry,  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Nov. 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas, Mass. & Pa.

*Mann's Regiment*  
*Cavalry*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bradford's Regiment*  
Co. 3 }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent. *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. No. 257, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*William*  
Co. 1 | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*0*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*0*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 207. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. J. Mansfield*

Captain

4

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Griffith  
Co. 4 | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. sick on Surg Cartz.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 27, 24th Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. J. Smith*  
Co. *1st*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*None sick on Surg Cert.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
Regiments and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. 1st Corps, Army of T&A, N. Mex. and Ariz. It  
was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

317  
*Griffith, L. D.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. TEXAS Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430362	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*



Confederated  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. S. Griffith*  
Capt., Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on **Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *October*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chas. S. Griffith*  
*October 1864*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). The Cavalry was then merged with the 1st Regiment of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies into the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 2nd Art., dated 1864.

325  
Griggs, J. W.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430386	20
2	0398	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Jones*

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to be detailed by order Genl Walker Oct 1864*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and 3rd Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Jones's and Hoxey's Regiments and Company E, 1st Regiment, Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th. It was composed principally of former members of the same State Troops.

*J. H. Jones*

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Higgins*  
Capt

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Examined by Wards Surgeons  
and ordered from Sick & Hd. (over)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 2nd and  
3rd Texas Cavalry, Confederate  
Army (formerly attached to  
the command of...

379

*Grover*

Co. *K.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427294	v
2	7635	u
3	7927	u
4	8303	u
5	8658	u
6	8927	u
7	9343	u
8		u
9		u
10		u
11		u
12		u
13		u
14		u
15		u
16		u
17		u
18		u
19		u

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Det. Groves*

Appears on *Co. K*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Assigned to this Reg't from Capt  
Levy's Co but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. E*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st Quarter*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. No. 1  
but not yet reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 22, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated Feb. 2, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. N. Williams*

G  
(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pat Grover  
Capt, Cavalry, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned from Cox Co.  
but not yet reported

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No. 397, Adjut. Gen. Div. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

J. M. Williams



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Grover  
Co. K

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
transferred from Co. B,  
but never reported.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and HeKey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st U. S. Cavalry, 1st Regt., 1st Div., 1st Army, Texas, dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. C. Craver*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. 100, but never reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Malloy's Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. No. 57. Hdqrs. Dist. of TEX., N. MEX. and ARIZ. dated July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. C. Craver*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*y*

*Vol. 1, Co. K* } *1864*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent on extra duty*  
*but never reported*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. Maier, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

17  
CA

*W. H. S.*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol., Co. V, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Edward James*  
*has been absent for*

Guerrera, Antonio

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Pool's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS	
1	50427122
2	430452
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 1

~~BACK MARK:~~

See also

✓ 326  
Guerrera Antonio

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427122	20
2	430452	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of present cards herein 1

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, (Cav.) Texas.

*Andrew G. ...*

*...*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*at place*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged about*

*May 1864.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

(formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was the contribution of Bradford's, Mann's and Jones' and Captain E. R. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. It was composed principally of former soldiers of the Texas, E. Tex. and Ark. Regts.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*G*

*W. G. ...*

*D. A. ...*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav. \*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

*Not dated*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11*, 186*1*

Place

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from  
the Company at ...  
at ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

of the 1st Cavalry, Texas, and was reorganized as ...



381

*Hairgrove J.A.L.*

Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't  
a Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427121	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of ... cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John King*  
No. 1, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec 31 1864.*  
*dated Dec 31 1864.*

Enlisted:

on *Oct 10*, 1864.

at *St. Louis*

by whom *Capt. Scott*

for the period *the war*

Amount paid:

by whom

to what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability Sept. 14.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Cavalry.

†The (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Dec. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Troops.

352  
*Hairgrove M.D.L.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427063	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*M. K. ...*

*John*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec 21, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A. Mann's Battalion  
(formerly Bradford's) Eastern Texas Cavalry and  
the consolidation of Bradford's Mann's and  
the company E. E. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and the company H. H. ... of the ... of ...

(CONFEDERATE).

Marcus D. L. Hairgrove.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

A. D. de Haingrove

Col

Pay m

Co E.

Winn's Car Rgt

Texas

No. 1341

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Maxwell L. L. Hairgrove, Priv. U. S. A. *Maxwell L. L. Hairgrove*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this ..... )  
26<sup>th</sup>, ..... day of July, 1865. )

*Amos Harvey*  
*James County Texas*

Captain U. S. A., Provost Marshal

Hillburn

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hillburn -



577  
Hale. H.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431428	20
2	0434	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. C. ...*

{ Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated *April 11*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Robertson*  
*County*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.  
... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
... by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
... and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
... Co. 27, Edgem. Div. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. based  
... in the command principally of former members of  
... and ...

*D. J. ...*



Hall, F. M.

Co. F & D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427171	■
2	7307	■
3	7649	■
4	7985	■
5	8312	■
6	8667	■
7	9005	■
8	9375	■
9	9603	■
10	9828	■
11	430130	■
12	427128	■
13	44389828	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Hall*

*W. H. Hall*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

*June 1*, 1865

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 16*, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Appointed*  
*June 16*, 1864 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went on leave in  
Mexico County by S. O. Dist  
Had no service Dec 28 to 31. Leave  
expired Jan 17, 1865*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. 2d, 3d Reg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., and was composed principally of former members of State Troops.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hall*

(Confederate.)

H 1

F. W. Hall

Business Man's 1st Cav

Residence Milan, Ga

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not-dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hall  
Sgt., Co. ---, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Hull Creek  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. Ho. Sr., Major Dist of Tex., N. McL. and Arn. Gandy  
Co., 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Ormillian*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H

F. M. Hall

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Surg., Co. ...  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

1864.

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Green  
Galveston

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies E. A. Fox's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Div. of Tex. A. Cav. and Art. Genl.  
Company's property of former members of

William





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Hall  
Surg., Co. ---, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is (formerly printed) Standard Form 100, used by the Government of the United States, and is the property of the Government. It is not to be sold, and its use is limited to the purposes for which it was designed.

(Confederate.)

4  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Hall

Surg., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Allen's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. M. H. Edge, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Allen's Heavy Troop.

Hall

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Hall  
Sergeant, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: ...  
Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: ...  
Place: ..., 1864  
Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 287, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Oct. 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. M. Speck  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Hall  
Major  
Company Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Galveston  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. Q. No. 37, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. M. Jackson

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Major F. M. Hull  
Sergeant, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Absent

Station

Remarks: On leave of absence in  
Milam County, Tex. District  
Hd. Qrs Dec 15/64, since Dec 22/64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 37, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*  
Surgon, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Houston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. Q. No. 227, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Mann*





(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*F. K. Bell*  
Sergeant, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Companies, Texas Cavalry,  
at Galveston, Texas, Dec. 21, 1864, and  
was assigned to the command of the 1st Cavalry  
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

VOUCHER No. 133

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864

West Bayou Mills Hall

Bradford's Regt C. S.

From the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

Pay.....\$ 495.00

To.....years' service, \_\_\_\_\_

Forage..... \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ 495.00

Notes print. Houston.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surgeon J. M. Hall Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.	1864 June 16	1864 Oct. 31	4	15	110	00	495	00	I was appointed by Col C. M. Benfere Comd Regt. Civil Surgeons of the 1st Div. on 15th June 1864 J. M. Hall
For myself for _____ years' service.									
Forage— For _____ horses.									
							495	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from None.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison of the \_\_\_\_\_ this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 the sum of Four Hundred Ninety five Dollars.

Pay, ..... \$495.00  
To ..... years' service, \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Hall Surgeon  
Brigade Regt Cavalry

(Signed Duplicates.)

Morris Reg't 74th

Hall, J. M.

Surg'n  
Co

Mann's Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Changes

Regimental Lists

Change Certificates

Treatment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Death Sheet

Statement

Receipts

or Effects

Transfer

from Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

S. M. Harris  
Surgeon. New York.

2.

*Ad 2nd Cavalry Texas  
Mil Div of the South West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *Fort Sullivan Texas  
Milam County*

Done at *Sullivan Falls, Brazos River Texas*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of July 1865

*7 M Hase  
Sergeon Major's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry Carson Div. Galveston*

Approved:

[Signature area with dotted lines and "U.S.A." printed twice]

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
~~Provost Marshal~~  
U. S. A. and Provost Marshal

258

Hall, G. A.

Co. B, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430433	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Y. S. Hunt*

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.

Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hunt's  
and Capt. R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Fort. H. Lee, and Ark.  
the subsequent presidency of James



327  
Hall. P. M.

745.

Co. , Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Barr's, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall. F. M.

Hamilton

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58427423	"
2	7761	"
3	8093	"
4	8434	"
5	8774	"
6	9125	"
7	9462	"
8	9663	"
9	9789	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 0

*H* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hamilton*  
*Butt*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to August*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Wtd to herd horses by order of*  
*H. Bankhead, Aug 12/64*

*Mann's* (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
at Ft. Ma. Ar., Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Dec  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. W. Williams*





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hamilton

1st Lt., Co. G., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set to go to herder of 3rd Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and McRoy's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. G. Mc. 2nd, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
Aug. 12, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

Camp

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hamilton  
Sgt., Co. R, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Hirschfelder by C  
Det. Beachhead, Aug. 12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 18, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

N. M. Freeman  
Capt.





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *2*, | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough by 10:30 62*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. M. M., Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*not may find*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt, Comd. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd Cavalry Co. Hd. Qrs. Det. of Galveston to Seal Coast marshes.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 107, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hamilton*  
*Or*, Co. *1*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ....., 186*5*.

Place: .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd Carrier for out the*  
*tial.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, Advan. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army,  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

321  
Hamilton

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427502	20
2	7839	21
3	8176	22
4	8525	23
5	8869	24
6	9215	25
7	9513	26
8	9775	27
9	430077	28
10	0293	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards here 0

(Confederate.)

*H* Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Hamilton*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick since Aug*  
*2/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hasty's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 27th, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871,  
1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882,  
1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893,  
1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904,  
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915,  
1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925,  
1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935,  
1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945,  
1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955,  
1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965,  
1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975,  
1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985,  
1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995,  
1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005,  
2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015,  
2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025.

*J. W. Williams*

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hamilton

Pat, Co. 1, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Aug 2/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fooks's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Regts. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Hamilton

(Confederate.)

4 Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Hamilton*

*Wt.*, Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*One sick furlough.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Companies and  
of the 1st Texas Cav. at Fort  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hamilton*  
Co. *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough  
till Nov 2, 1864.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital  
Barracks

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
No. 1, Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

N. W. Jackson

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Del. Co. } Hamilton  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at Hospital  
Barracks

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Company B. S. Pope's Company Texas Cavalry,  
formed in the State of Ark. N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
1864. It had comprised principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by S. O. Mc Sp. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent men*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 557. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 23, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Wm. Mayfield*  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A*  
*Prz*, Co. *G*, *Hamilton*  
Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wks. Sick on Surg Certif.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. O. No. 287, B. A. Co. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

76

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. C. Hamilton  
Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Handwritten signature*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Regts. of Tex. H. HALL and Ash, Comd.  
of the 2nd. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Rangers.

510  
Hammett

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427485	20
2	7827	21
3	8158	22
4	8506	23
5	8848	24
6	9195	25
7	9507	26
8	9767	27
9	430073	28
10	0284	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of other cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. H. Mann*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. 1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as Courier by Genl  
Trayton*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and George R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company. The names list of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
is the original principal of former members of  
Bradford's Regt.

*H. H. Mann*



26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Hammel*

*Put*

, Co. ---, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appear on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 31*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett as Couriers by Gen. Prayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's Regiments and Captain R. S. Fossil's Company Texas Cavalry & Co. 1st, Major. E. S. Hall and Adj. Gen. It was composed principally of former members of the State Troops.

*Wm. William*

*A*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hannum*  
Sgt., Co. *G*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett. as Courier by Gen. Braxton.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. C. H. Co. 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
20th Aug. 1864 composed principally of former members of  
United States Troops.

*H. Paul*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*4*  
*Hammet*  
Co. *1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as covered by Gen. Grayton.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Grayton's Regiments and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry at Fort Worth, Texas, Dec. 27, 1862, and Adj. Gen. J. W. Thayer. It was composed principally of Texas men and some foreign.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. )

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Meas's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 107, Adqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. W. ...  
Capt.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*Hammit*  
Co. *G* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deid Carrier*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of TeX., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*David Cannon*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 287, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
\_\_\_\_\_. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Wm. S. Maffett*

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Summit  
Appears on Co. G. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of 5th

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Courier June 23, '64 by  
O. Geo. Drayton

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. & Co. G. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 11, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W.S. Mayfield





Hammit -

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammett -

372  
Hammon

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50428541

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of unissued cards herein 0  
Number of issued cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hammann*

*1st*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left by W. Gen. Grayton  
Aug. 1. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry of S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., March 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

333  
Hammon, -

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammond, -

174  
Hammond,

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427612	"
2	7949	"
3	8278	"
4	8635	"
5	8967	"
6	9319	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unissued cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *the month of*, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for;

*Added by order of Mr. Drayton  
July 31/64 to report to Chief of Bureau*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th  
It was composed principally of former inmates  
of Texas Prisons.

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Put *Hammond*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Acctd by Genl Grayton  
July 31*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 1st Corps, Dept of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Genl  
Grayton. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Williams*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Lamou*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Col. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Spt. Service Gen. Brayton*  
*July 31. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. G. Co. 2nd, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Plan*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Det. 1st*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. 1st for Spl. Service by O. Gen. Mayton, July 31. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. Co. 2nd. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. V, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mason's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 207, 1864, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated  
July 12, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. V. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wald Kessinger  
since Aug 12 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Texas Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Co.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Rangers.

355  
Hammon, -

Co. *K*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammond, -

Hancock

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427498	20
2	7834	21
3	8177	22
4	8520	23
5	8867	24
6	9213	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each series

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Mann*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_,

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed as horse herder by order  
of Col. Bankhead, Aug. 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Parker's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. 2d Regt, 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army,  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's Heavy Troop.

*J. C. Williams*

*H.*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hancock*  
Capt, Co. I., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appear on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Wtd to herd horses*  
*Aug 12/64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and George E. E. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Div. of Cav., E. Fl. and A. S. Div.  
of the composed principally of Texas soldiers  
and negroes.



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H  
Sawcock

Col. G., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Settled as horseherd by  
Col. Bankhead Aug. 17. 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Young's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry  
C. M. M., Magn. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., 1864.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H Mann's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Hancock  
Sgt., Co. 2, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Set as horse tender by O. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12

Printed by the Government at the War Office, Washington, D.C. 1864. This is the only authorized edition. The names of the officers and men are printed in the margin of this page.

Hancock

*M* Confederate.  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pat. Co. G* } *Mann's*  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*held to purchase cloth*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain M. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 25, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Mann, J. P. M.*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Friday* } *November*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Nothing*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. Haxey, Adj. Gen. of Tex., N. Haxey and Asst. Gen.  
of Tex. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Troops.

317 62  
Hardeman, -

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427579	20
2	7917	21
3	8250	22
4	8574	23
5	8930	24
6	9299	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*1*, 1864.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dismissed by order of Genl  
Bragg since July 21/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf., of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., under  
the 1st Div. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*William*

26

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hardeman*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left by Gen Drayton  
July 31/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. Co. No. 27, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. W. Williams*





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hardeman*

*Col.*, Co. *I*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set off by Gen. Brayton  
July 31, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the concentration of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
of G. O. No. 27, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 64. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Hay*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

6 p.m., Co. 5 } *Mann's*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald Karschke*

*Aug 12*  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 277, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
May 23, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. N. [Signature]*  
Capt.

No 1626

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

William Hardeman pt. Co. 3d Man's Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1865.

Geo. P. ...

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. A., Provost Marshal.

...

295  
Hargrove, H. B.

Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't  
*A* Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427064	20
2	8358	21
3	430457	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M. H. ...*

..., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17th* *Rec'd*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*4*.

Where *at home*

by whom *Capt Scott*

period *The War*

not paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *capt sick at ...*

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Army.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
these troops.

(Confederate.)

     Mann's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

H. P. Hargrave

    , Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Not stated.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date     , 186  .

Place     .

Remarks:     

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital  
San Antonio, Tex.

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mann's (Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. No. 1st, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Aug. 1861. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

H. P. Hargrave





Not found at  
of Pyronia 2  
Tax cov.

pus

(CONFEDERATE).

H. B. Margrove,

Pvt. Mann's Regt.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt, Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

339

Hargrove, Henry J.

Co. E, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry J. Mangrum  
Avt., Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from  
Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.  
1864.

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.

Company (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under the command of Major D. M. Drake, dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

Remarks:

M. M. Drake

(CONFEDERATE).

H. J. Hargrove.

Pvt. Mann's Regt.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

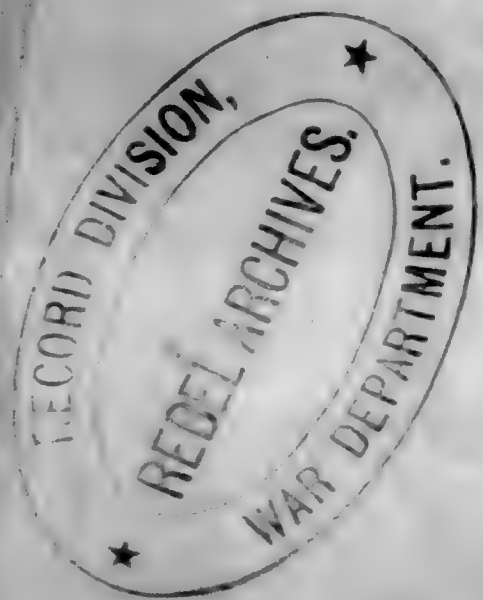
Residence De Witt Co. Tex.

No 343

Genl Dept of War  
Houston, Tex 9/14/62  
Special Genl. Cav. Co attached  
on 29  
to Genl. Cav.  
The Genl. Cavalry  
Co B. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav  
direct to West Point  
Army Indian War  
Capt Beaumont Co of  
Cavalry attached to the  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav. to  
discharge of military  
service

By order of  
By Genl. W. H. T. W. H.  
J. M. W. H. W. H.  
Major W. H. W. H.

Recd at Gt. Camp N. C. W. H.  
Jan 10/63



Henry Judson Hargrove of Capt E Beaumont's  
Cavalry Company attached to the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Texas Infantry was enlisted by Capt Beaumont  
at Victoria on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October to serve  
in the war he was born in Houston Texas in the  
State of Georgia is 19 years of age 5<sup>ft</sup> 5<sup>in</sup> Feet  
5<sup>in</sup> inches high Fair complexion black eyes brown hair  
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
said soldier has been unfit for duty 26 days  
since his enlistment - Cause Chronic Diarrhoea  
contracted before his enlistment

Edward Beaumont  
Capt Comd<sup>g</sup> Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Henry Judson Hargrove of Capt E Beaumont's  
Company of Cavalry and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Chronic Diarrhoea with which he says he has  
been suffering for several years - Nostalgia, and  
insufficient physical development - being  
small narrow chested - and of a weak and lax  
muscular fibre - causes unknown further than  
stated

David McKnight  
Surgeon U. S. Army

Respectfully the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862 at Camp  
H. H. Culbert

R. H. Garland  
Lieut<sup>g</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Commanding Officer

343  
Harkins, D

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427068	20
2	0476	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*R. Mann*

*Det.*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*absent without leave*  
*since Sept 1st*

This company was formerly Company A. Mann's Battalion  
of Cavalry.

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
under the command of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Red Bank, Tex., N. East and Ash  
the same company principle of 1864.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec 20, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Lieut. Scott*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent: *at board*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1864, which is paid Sept 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and ... and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry ... No. 22, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., ... It was composed principally of former members of ... Texas Troops.

341  
Harlon, G.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harlon, G. W.

*Harmon, Nathan*

Co. *E*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Cpl*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of called cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of un-called cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE).

Nathan Harmon.

Corpl. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.  
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Nathan Harmon

No 1042

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Nathan Harmon Co. E. Mans Sgt  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
19th day of July, 1865. )  
Tex Cav.

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Louise County Tex.

*Harrell, Warren*

Co. *E.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Pvt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of unissued cards here: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE).

Warren Harrell.

Pvt. Co. E. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.



*Small*  
No 211.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Warren Harrell, pt. Co. E. Man's Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Done at Odessa, Texas, this..... )

..... *22<sup>d</sup>* day of July, 1865. )

*Daniel Harvey*

*Joseph W. ... Tex.*

342

*Harris,*

Co. *K.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427283	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

*No*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Harris*

*Prof*, Co. *No*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned to this Reg't from Capt  
's Co but not yet reported*

545

Harris S.

Co. B., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420423	20
2	0435	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical papers herein 0

*W. M. Williamson*  
(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. Harris*

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cadets.\*

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated *Fort Mifflin, Galveston*  
*April 11, 1864.*

Remarks *Harrison's Co, Mace,*  
*Texas.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, Mann's  
Texas Cavalry.  
by the consolidation of Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
and Company E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
M. M. M., Edgar Div of Tex., N. McL. and Ariz. and  
It was composed principally of former members of  
and State Troops.

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Taylor*

} Capt. W. M. Williamson's  
Company of Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
without leave.

List dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Mann's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by R. O. Ma. Sr., Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
July 24, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

ink mark

*O. J. Taylor*

345  
Harrison

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427416	20
2	7755	21
3	8097	22
4	8432	23
5	8777	24
6	9122	25
7	430035	26
8	0247	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of ~~medical~~ 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
Sgt. *Harrison*, Co. *B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wtd to herd horses by order  
of Col. Bankhead Aug 12/64*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division, 1st Army, and also, Capt  
Hester's Company of the 1st Division, 1st Army, and  
the 1st Regiment of Cavalry of the 1st Army.

*Harrison*







(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*Harrison*  
Sgt., Co. D, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett. Horseherd by C. Col.  
Bankhead Aug 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Ark. List of TEX., N. CAR. and ARK. Cavalry  
Companies. It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

*Harrison*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept 10, Co. K* } *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. & G. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864, last. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Harrison*  
Capt., Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*David S. & 22 Super Ad 200*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 2d, 3d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Wm Mayfield*

76

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pat*, Co. *Harrison*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*July 20 - 22 Sept 22*  
*to his family*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_  
State of \_\_\_\_\_

345  
Hattox

Co. I., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428613	20
2	8949	21
3	9287	22
4	9574	23
5	9849	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal notes herein 2



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Gattor*

, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*bet. 40 si order by C. Col. Bank read Aug. 12, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's Regiments and Company E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry, C. Co. 2d, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. District, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of some State Troops.

*J. G. Bay*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. D. } Hutton  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Hester, head of company.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

W. H. Hester  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. 1

Mattex

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Huttner*

*Co. 2*, Co. 2 | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B. Co. No 257, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

346  
*Hattucks* -

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hattox* -

Head, James

Co. <sup>C 4</sup> ~~12~~ <sup>12</sup>, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Comsey, Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50427363	"
2	7694	"
3	8383	"
4	8725	"
5	9068	"
6	9421	"
7	9672	"
8	430000	"
9	0204	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A*  
*Pat. Co. E*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Aug 5*, 186*7*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Settled as 29th Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foose's Company Texas Cavalry,  
I. G. No. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

*H*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*a. a. p. Head*  
*Serjt., Co.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since Sept. 64, by S.O., Dist. Hdqrs, Sept. 2, 64*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mississippi and Ark., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Staffin

Head

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M. Dept. Assigned to  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troops.

NOV 23

50428725

11  
19

No. 10. York H.A. 22.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. M. ...  
Appears on

W. E. ...  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. ...  
M. W. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. W. ...

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*See good copy of Mann's Reg't on  
S.O. No. 14 Dist of Tex. & Ariz. shown on  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.*

*W. W. Maffield*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. A.C.S. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. ...*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*sd*  
*Lead*  
Comd'g Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent since Dec/65.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*



Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

76  
Appears on *Sept 10 1865*  
*Co. B* Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Company Sergeant absent in  
Texas Cavalry*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies, and Captains E. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. ...*

347  
Henderson

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428175	2
2	8522	2
3	8868	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.)

H Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henderson

Capt., Co. G, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed by Gen. Hebert  
Aug. 25. 64.

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the 1st, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Harz. and Ash, Galveston  
Co. It was composed principally of former members of  
and State Troops.

J. Bay



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

all sent with brass

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. C. No. 257, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

347

*Henry*

Co. *J*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427453	■
2	7792	■
3	8129	■
4	8476	■
5	9177	■
6	9496	■
7	9753	■
8	430053	■
9	0262	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*H*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Capt. Henry*  
Co. *5*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret'd by order of Genl  
Rayton since June 17/64*

(Formerly Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hodge's  
and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 5th Regt. Heavy Art. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williams*

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Henry*  
Privt, Co. F., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold by Gen. Drayton as  
Courier June 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 27, Indian Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., created  
in 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*



Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H*  
Henry  
Capt., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. as Courier by O. Gen.  
Hayton June 17. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E O No. 27, 1st Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., 2nd  
Regt. Tex. Cav. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Henry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Settled as prisoner of Gen. Drayton June 17, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. B. O. No. 207. Hagan Det of Tex., W. H. H. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*Haw*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. H. ...  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Cavalry June 17, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E. Q. No. 27, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Pr* *Henry*  
Co. *F.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd on Courier line since*  
*June 17, '64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. G. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 23, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 1*, Co. 1 } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt. [unclear]*  
*Gen. Magruder*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Battalions and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per R. O. No. 257. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Henry*  
Co. *4*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. George James by C. Sig*  
*Gen. Drayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. Co. No. 29, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*John*

932  
Henry W. J.

Co. I., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389808	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of postpaid orders herein 1



(Confederate.)

W I Carl Fox

U.S. of America  
P. O. Box 111 Memphis Tenn  
Residence  
Tex  
William Co.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for writing remarks.

Henry, W. S.

Co.

Maury Reg't 1st Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
U. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Emplacement  
Contract  
Cash or Effects  
Discharge  
Returns from Hosp'l  
Returns from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Chas. J. ...  
March 11/1864

Headquarters Cavalry Forces  
Mexico Post West

No. ....

Sullivan Ford Bryan Line Texas by 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

W J Henry of I Company Manns

Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Milam County Texas

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~John H. Russell~~  
Capt. H. H. ... and Provost Marshal General

238

351

*Herridon,*

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427469	"
2	7808	"
3	8146	"
4	8473	"
5	8835	"
6	9181	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

*L* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Headquarters*  
*Co. B*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as horse tender by Col  
Bankhead since Aug 17/64.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
No. 22, Adm. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., under  
the command of Major General J. R. Hays, and was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*J. W. Williamson*



(Confederate.)

*H*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Herndon*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sett. as horseherd by  
Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st* *Apr. day*  
Co., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set a horseherd by Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12, 1864.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Maloy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. S. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....  
Place.....  
Remarks: . 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st B. Co. 2nd Reg. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Herridon, A. R.*

Co. *A.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*RA*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of \_\_\_\_\_ cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE).

A. R. Merndam.

Pvt. Co. H. Mann's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

of rank: )

CRESS

No 1079.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*D. H. Henderson. Inc Co. 1st. Miss. Regt.*  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
20th day of July, 1865. }

*Daniel Henderson*

357

*Herndon, J.*

Co. *J.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430176	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of returned papers herein 0

(Confederate)

*76* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Cannon*

*Priv*, Co. *T*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 17*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:



Hilburn

---

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

---

Private | Private

---

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Hilburn

---

Hill,

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428119	20
2	8466	21
3	8775	22
4	9120	23
5	9475	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

*H* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hill*

*Det.*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., 21st Feb. and 1st March  
1864. The companies principally of Bradford's  
Regiment were:

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*4*  
*1st*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hosp.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the Association of Bradford, Mann's and Hoke's Regiments and Captain E. S. Foy's Company Texas Cavalry, & Co. H. H. Hoke's Det. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of various State Troops.

*How*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. [unclear], Co. [unclear] | Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on [unclear] Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Hospital Mainham

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. [unclear], Co. K, } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of [unclear], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital [unclear]

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hekey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 27, Edgwa Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
[unclear], 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.



355  
Hill,

Co. D., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427260	20
2	7567	21
3	7903	22
4	8238	23
5	8589	24
6	8924	25
7	9273	26
8	9558	27
9	9831	28
10	430103	29
11	0318	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 0





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Co. I Hill*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as Courier by order of  
Col. Bradford since July 20/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Capt. E. O. Ma. 2nd, Indep. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 20, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

(Confederate.)

26

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Will

Prof, Co. 2, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as Courier by Col  
Bradford July 20/64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment TEXAS Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haskin's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company TEXAS Cavalry,  
Co. G 1st Reg. Regts. Inf. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Sept  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*File*  
*Co. C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set 3. as Courier by Col. Bradford July 20 1864.*

Mann's Regiment Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry, at the City of Austin, Tex. on the 10th day of July, 1864.

(Confederate.)

A

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hill

Pvt., Co. I., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as Courier by O. Gen. Brayton, July 20, 64.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henny's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry. O. Gen. Brayton, Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. D, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Will account

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
formed by the 2nd Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

Mann's Regiment

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Peole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. 257, Adam Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Cavalry  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ward Louisa*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
S. G. Hooper, Adm. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W.S. Mayfield*



Confederate.

H

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hill

Por

, Co. 5

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*David Currier by Gen Drayton*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Q. M. M. M. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

*N*  
(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Bill*  
Appears on *Bill*, Co. *I* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Del'd Courier by C Gendrayton*  
*June 16/64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. Ma. Inf. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. Maffie*

76

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Dr. J. C. Lee*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. J. C. Lee*  
*Drayton June 5/64*

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and McKay's  
and Captain E. S. Post's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. of F. L. N. H. and A. S. Co.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the State Troops.

356

Hill G. B.

Co. L., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428363	"
2	9404	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 0

(Confederate.)

A | Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. Hill

Port., Co. 2, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Omitted on the  
muster roll by mistake.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Camp, Camp, Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. and  
it was assigned to the service of General Sherman's  
Army.

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haney's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. St. Idora Dist of Tex., E. Mex. and Ark. Jan  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*Mann's*

351

Hill James J.

Co. E & A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427067	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*James J. Hill*  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 17 1864*  
*dated*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where *Shiloh*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Detachment Texas Cavalry.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's detachments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 297, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jordan*  
Capt.



558  
*Hill Joseph V.*

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427066	20
2	430458	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Hill

Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav. \*

Appears or

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17th Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

was sick, furlough  
Feb 24 - which expired  
Dec 1864.

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
The (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt. Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
It was composed principally of former members of  
Cavalry Troops.

Joseph H. Hill

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. I. Hill

Det., Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1864  
Not dated

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick, in quarters  
since Oct. 2, 1864

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Mann's and Honey's Regiments and Captains R S Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, A. Q. No. 107, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Oct. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of various State Troops.

Hill, J. W.

Co. I., Mann's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427562	*
2	7900	*
3	8233	*
4	8584	*
5	8920	*
6	9267	*
7	9650	*
8	9840	*
9	9969	*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of marked cards here 9

Number of unmarked papers here 0

*H* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hill*  
Capt, Co. I., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not enlisted men accounted for:  
*Arrest since July 29/64*  
*Brig Hd Qrs*

This is a duplicate of a Regimental Return Card  
for the organization of Bradford's Regiment, Cavalry,  
Company I. A. Foster's Company, 1864,  
Brigade, 1st Div., 1st Army, Confederate States of America,  
and is not to be used for any other purpose.

(Confederate.)

*H*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Will*

*But*, *Co*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Prov. Mar-  
shals at Galveston*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hogg's Regiments and Captain E. S. Peelo's Company Texas Cavalry in the 2d Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Sept. 1862. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas troops.

*W. Will*

(Confederate.)

*A* | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Hill*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Prov. Marsh.*

*Aug. 27.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
and Francis R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Mansfield, La., June 23, 1864.

*160*

(Confederate.)

*H* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Co. C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Provost  
Marshal Aug. 12.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Art. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Genl.  
Order No. 11. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

*That*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Mann  
Co. S. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See attached document

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poore's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 1st. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
May 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

W. L. Mann

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Nov 11*, Co. *D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Marched at present*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 227, Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. N. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st*  
*Co.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks: Taken up on Manning Report  
muster roll by order of Col. Bradford  
June 21, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. Q. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*Co. F*  
Appears on *Co. F* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Hays*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Mann*  
Comd'g, Co. D

Appears on

Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Feb 27*, 186*5*

Place: *Galveston*

Remarks: *dropped 100 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's Regiments and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 1st Div. 1st Cav. Div. of Tex. C. Cav. and Artillery, 1862. It was composed principally of former soldiers of the United States Army.

560  
Hilburn

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427422	20
2	7760	21
3	8099	22
4	8440	23
5	8785	24
6	9131	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Carl Hillburn*

, Co. ..., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by order of  
Benschhead, Aug 12/64*

... (formerly Bradford's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and Captain E. S. Foster's Company, Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of Terrell, N. Mex. and ...  
... the original principle of ...

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*William*  
Co. *12*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Aug 3*, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses by*  
*Ch. Bantchhead Aug 12/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hensley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 337, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

Capt.





(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*714*  
*Wilburn*  
Co. *8*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. of 75 sent under order by Col. Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain K. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. H, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army. It was composed principally of former members of other State Troops.

*J. Cant*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt. [Signature] } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Lt. Horsehead by O.  
1st Lt. Bankhead Aug. 12

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Pogue's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Aug. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. [Signature]*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det., Co. K, } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Moxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. C. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Aug.  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

361

Hilton, G. W.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430375	2
2	0404	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of general orders herein 2

Confederate

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Wilson*  
*Pvt.*

Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went left in Sherman's Co. Texas*  
*Det'd 10. 1864*

This company subsequently served as Company A. 26th and  
27th Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
28th Reg't (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
29th Reg't, 30th Reg't Dist of Tex. N. McL. and Co. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the 25th Texas Cavalry.

*A. J. [unclear]*

*H. Mann* Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Miller*  
Co. A, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Received leave of absence  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec, (over)*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, Consolidated, Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Halsey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Pugh's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O. No. 227, Adams Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

302  
Hobbs,

Co. *C*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427374	20
2	7731	21
3	8066	22
4	8403	23
5	8745	24
6	9086	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical cards 0



26 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Hobbs  
Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Ordered by order of Col. Bankhead  
and horses since Aug 13/64

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
with the 1st Regt. Dist. of TEX., N. CAR. and ARK. Army  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. C Hobbs*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses by order  
of Col. Banthead Aug 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 22, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. M. McMillan*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hobs*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by C. Bankhead Aug 15.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, C. O. J. G. B. 84th Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. about 1862. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*H. Bay*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*Hobbs*  
No. *6*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Set of horseherder by O. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. H. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Camp*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Sub. Col. } K. L. B. }  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
} Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Marched by Col. B. L. Mann  
Frankhead Aug 12 64

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
A. G. No 307. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Grand  
Div. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. Co. } Appears on  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
None since they are

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by E. O. No. 27, 2d Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

20-50000

Hobson, B. W.

Co. *A.*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427358	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

26 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Johnson  
Corpl, Co. H., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Aug 12, 1864.  
Harrisburg  
Discharged by reason  
of improper muster by or  
der of Col Bradford

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:



Hodge

Co. *D*; Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429729	■
2	430044	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Lodge*  
Co. *1st* | Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*0*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. 2nd, 1st Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., 2nd  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*W. S. Mappin*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Co. 3 } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since Jan 24 65  
by S.O. Gen. Ad. Dep*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, G. M. S. Reg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Feb. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Hodges

Co. *F*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428156	20
2	8582	21
3	8843	22
4	9187	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of *...* cards herein *0*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hodges*  
Co. *7*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital at  
Galveston Sept. 8.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Baker's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Postle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. No. 27, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas Home Troops.

*I. Bau*

(Confederate.)

*H*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Plt. J. L. Hodges*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick in hosp't. at  
Brenham, since Sept. 15. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
per S. O. No. 297, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*Flaw*

*Confederate.*  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Co. . . . .* } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Barthman in Hospital*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. A. No. 257, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*M. H. [Signature]*  
Capt.

**Confederate.**

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
W. H. Marshburn

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*M. N. Specter*



Holloway -

Co. D, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holloway -

367  
Holden, H. V.

Co. A., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430348	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate)

*No.*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. S. Poole*

*Co.*

{ Capt. R. S. Poole's Company  
of Unattached Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not taken sick on the march  
from Robertson to the river*

\*This company subsequently became Company A. Mann's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It afterward served as Company A.  
and Sixth Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies, and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

566  
Holden, J.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430403	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medals cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederated  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Hadden*

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Received leave of absence  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec (over)*

\*This company subsequently served as Company A, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).  
Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Fowle's Company Texas Cavalry, 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. No. 27, 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*O. P. Taylor*

324  
Holdman

Co. A., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427232	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

26

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Soldier*

*Capt*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*assigned to the Regt from Capt  
Co. but not yet reported.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
Companies and Captain S. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
and Company No. 1 of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd  
Regiments of the 1st Cavalry of Texas.

370  
Holdreman,

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427300	20
2	7622	21
3	7963	22
4	8288	23
5	8645	24
6	8989	25
7	9337	26
8	9582	27
9	9860	28
10	9972	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical reports herein 0



*Mc*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Holdrege*

*Capt*, *Co. B*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*  
*since May 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. H, 1st Regt, Heavy Arty, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. R. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. Holden*

*Co. E*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *to August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave  
since June 26, 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
under the command of Major G. W. Mann, 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, Dept. of Texas, N. M. T. and Ark. It was composed principally of former members  
of the Texas State Troops.

*Commissioned*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Goldusman*

*Pvt*, *Cav*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*  
*June 26, 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hancoy's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Divs of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Armies.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Troop.

*Erroll*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Robert*, Co. *Y*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*since June 26, absent without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's  
regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
R. O. No. 207, Major Est. of Tarkenton, Tex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. B. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

4

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Haldeman*  
7th, Co. K, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since June 16, absent  
without leave.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Healey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. A. Co. H. Co. M. Co. N. Co. O. Co. P. Co. Q. Co. R. Co. S. Co. T. Co. U. Co. V. Co. W. Co. X. Co. Y. Co. Z. Co. AA. Co. AB. Co. AC. Co. AD. Co. AE. Co. AF. Co. AG. Co. AH. Co. AI. Co. AJ. Co. AK. Co. AL. Co. AM. Co. AN. Co. AO. Co. AP. Co. AQ. Co. AR. Co. AS. Co. AT. Co. AU. Co. AV. Co. AW. Co. AX. Co. AY. Co. AZ. Co. BA. Co. BB. Co. BC. Co. BD. Co. BE. Co. BF. Co. BG. Co. BH. Co. BI. Co. BJ. Co. BK. Co. BL. Co. BM. Co. BN. Co. BO. Co. BP. Co. BQ. Co. BR. Co. BS. Co. BT. Co. BU. Co. BV. Co. BW. Co. BX. Co. BY. Co. BZ. Co. CA. Co. CB. Co. CC. Co. CD. Co. CE. Co. CF. Co. CG. Co. CH. Co. CI. Co. CJ. Co. CK. Co. CL. Co. CM. Co. CN. Co. CO. Co. CP. Co. CQ. Co. CR. Co. CS. Co. CT. Co. CU. Co. CV. Co. CW. Co. CX. Co. CY. Co. CZ. Co. DA. Co. DB. Co. DC. Co. DD. Co. DE. Co. DF. Co. DG. Co. DH. Co. DI. Co. DJ. Co. DK. Co. DL. Co. DM. Co. DN. Co. DO. Co. DP. Co. DQ. Co. DR. Co. DS. Co. DT. Co. DU. Co. DV. Co. DW. Co. DX. Co. DY. Co. DZ. Co. EA. Co. EB. Co. EC. Co. ED. Co. EE. Co. EF. Co. EG. Co. EH. Co. EI. Co. EJ. Co. EK. Co. EL. Co. EM. Co. EN. Co. EO. Co. EP. Co. EQ. Co. ER. Co. ES. Co. ET. Co. EU. Co. EV. Co. EW. Co. EX. Co. EY. Co. EZ. Co. FA. Co. FB. Co. FC. Co. FD. Co. FE. Co. FF. Co. FG. Co. FH. Co. FI. Co. FJ. Co. FK. Co. FL. Co. FM. Co. FN. Co. FO. Co. FP. Co. FQ. Co. FR. Co. FS. Co. FT. Co. FU. Co. FV. Co. FW. Co. FX. Co. FY. Co. FZ. Co. GA. Co. GB. Co. GC. Co. GD. Co. GE. Co. GF. Co. GG. Co. GH. Co. GI. Co. GJ. Co. GK. Co. GL. Co. GM. Co. GN. Co. GO. Co. GP. Co. GQ. Co. GR. Co. GS. Co. GT. Co. GU. Co. GV. Co. GW. Co. GX. Co. GY. Co. GZ. Co. HA. Co. HB. Co. HC. Co. HD. Co. HE. Co. HF. Co. HG. Co. HH. Co. HI. Co. HJ. Co. HK. Co. HL. Co. HM. Co. HN. Co. HO. Co. HP. Co. HQ. Co. HR. Co. HS. Co. HT. Co. HU. Co. HV. Co. HW. Co. HX. Co. HY. Co. HZ. Co. IA. Co. IB. Co. IC. Co. ID. Co. IE. Co. IF. Co. IG. Co. IH. Co. II. Co. IJ. Co. IK. Co. IL. Co. IM. Co. IN. Co. IO. Co. IP. Co. IQ. Co. IR. Co. IS. Co. IT. Co. IU. Co. IV. Co. IW. Co. IX. Co. IY. Co. IZ. Co. JA. Co. JB. Co. JC. Co. JD. Co. JE. Co. JF. Co. JG. Co. JH. Co. JI. Co. JJ. Co. JK. Co. JL. Co. JM. Co. JN. Co. JO. Co. JP. Co. JQ. Co. JR. Co. JS. Co. JT. Co. JU. Co. JV. Co. JW. Co. JX. Co. JY. Co. JZ. Co. KA. Co. KB. Co. KC. Co. KD. Co. KE. Co. KF. Co. KG. Co. KH. Co. KI. Co. KJ. Co. KL. Co. KM. Co. KN. Co. KO. Co. KP. Co. KQ. Co. KR. Co. KS. Co. KT. Co. KU. Co. KV. Co. KW. Co. KX. Co. KY. Co. KZ. Co. LA. Co. LB. Co. LC. Co. LD. Co. LE. Co. LF. Co. LG. Co. LH. Co. LI. Co. LJ. Co. LK. Co. LL. Co. LM. Co. LN. Co. LO. Co. LP. Co. LQ. Co. LR. Co. LS. Co. LT. Co. LU. Co. LV. Co. LW. Co. LX. Co. LY. Co. LZ. Co. MA. Co. MB. Co. MC. Co. MD. Co. ME. Co. MF. Co. MG. Co. MH. Co. MI. Co. MJ. Co. MK. Co. ML. Co. MM. Co. MN. Co. MO. Co. MP. Co. MQ. Co. MR. Co. MS. Co. MT. Co. MU. Co. MV. Co. MW. Co. MX. Co. MY. Co. MZ. Co. NA. Co. NB. Co. NC. Co. ND. Co. NE. Co. NF. Co. NG. Co. NH. Co. NI. Co. NJ. Co. NK. Co. NL. Co. NM. Co. NN. Co. NO. Co. NP. Co. NQ. Co. NR. Co. NS. Co. NT. Co. NU. Co. NV. Co. NW. Co. NX. Co. NY. Co. NZ. Co. OA. Co. OB. Co. OC. Co. OD. Co. OE. Co. OF. Co. OG. Co. OH. Co. OI. Co. OJ. Co. OK. Co. OL. Co. OM. Co. ON. Co. OO. Co. OP. Co. OQ. Co. OR. Co. OS. Co. OT. Co. OU. Co. OV. Co. OW. Co. OX. Co. OY. Co. OZ. Co. PA. Co. PB. Co. PC. Co. PD. Co. PE. Co. PF. Co. PG. Co. PH. Co. PI. Co. PJ. Co. PK. Co. PL. Co. PM. Co. PN. Co. PO. Co. PP. Co. PQ. Co. PR. Co. PS. Co. PT. Co. PU. Co. PV. Co. PW. Co. PX. Co. PY. Co. PZ. Co. QA. Co. QB. Co. QC. Co. QD. Co. QE. Co. QF. Co. QG. Co. QH. Co. QI. Co. QJ. Co. QK. Co. QL. Co. QM. Co. QN. Co. QO. Co. QP. Co. QQ. Co. QR. Co. QS. Co. QT. Co. QU. Co. QV. Co. QW. Co. QX. Co. QY. Co. QZ. Co. RA. Co. RB. Co. RC. Co. RD. Co. RE. Co. RF. Co. RG. Co. RH. Co. RI. Co. RJ. Co. RK. Co. RL. Co. RM. Co. RN. Co. RO. Co. RP. Co. RQ. Co. RR. Co. RS. Co. RT. Co. RU. Co. RV. Co. RW. Co. RX. Co. RY. Co. RZ. Co. SA. Co. SB. Co. SC. Co. SD. Co. SE. Co. SF. Co. SG. Co. SH. Co. SI. Co. SJ. Co. SK. Co. SL. Co. SM. Co. SN. Co. SO. Co. SP. Co. SQ. Co. SR. Co. SS. Co. ST. Co. SU. Co. SV. Co. SW. Co. SX. Co. SY. Co. SZ. Co. TA. Co. TB. Co. TC. Co. TD. Co. TE. Co. TF. Co. TG. Co. TH. Co. TI. Co. TJ. Co. TK. Co. TL. Co. TM. Co. TN. Co. TO. Co. TP. Co. TQ. Co. TR. Co. TS. Co. TT. Co. TU. Co. TV. Co. TW. Co. TX. Co. TY. Co. TZ. Co. UA. Co. UB. Co. UC. Co. UD. Co. UE. Co. UF. Co. UG. Co. UH. Co. UI. Co. UJ. Co. UK. Co. UL. Co. UM. Co. UN. Co. UO. Co. UP. Co. UQ. Co. UR. Co. US. Co. UT. Co. UY. Co. UZ. Co. VA. Co. VB. Co. VC. Co. VD. Co. VE. Co. VF. Co. VG. Co. VH. Co. VI. Co. VJ. Co. VK. Co. VL. Co. VM. Co. VN. Co. VO. Co. VP. Co. VQ. Co. VR. Co. VS. Co. VT. Co. VU. Co. VV. Co. VW. Co. VX. Co. VY. Co. VZ. Co. WA. Co. WB. Co. WC. Co. WD. Co. WE. Co. WF. Co. WG. Co. WH. Co. WI. Co. WJ. Co. WK. Co. WL. Co. WM. Co. WN. Co. WO. Co. WP. Co. WQ. Co. WR. Co. WS. Co. WT. Co. WU. Co. WV. Co. WW. Co. WX. Co. WY. Co. WZ. Co. XA. Co. XB. Co. XC. Co. XD. Co. XE. Co. XF. Co. XG. Co. XH. Co. XI. Co. XJ. Co. XK. Co. XL. Co. XM. Co. XN. Co. XO. Co. XP. Co. XQ. Co. XR. Co. XS. Co. XT. Co. XU. Co. XV. Co. XW. Co. XX. Co. XY. Co. XZ. Co. YA. Co. YB. Co. YC. Co. YD. Co. YE. Co. YF. Co. YG. Co. YH. Co. YI. Co. YJ. Co. YK. Co. YL. Co. YM. Co. YN. Co. YO. Co. YP. Co. YQ. Co. YR. Co. YS. Co. YT. Co. YU. Co. YV. Co. YW. Co. YX. Co. YY. Co. YZ. Co. ZA. Co. ZB. Co. ZC. Co. ZD. Co. ZE. Co. ZF. Co. ZG. Co. ZH. Co. ZI. Co. ZJ. Co. ZK. Co. ZL. Co. ZM. Co. ZN. Co. ZO. Co. ZP. Co. ZQ. Co. ZR. Co. ZS. Co. ZT. Co. ZU. Co. ZV. Co. ZW. Co. ZX. Co. ZY. Co. ZZ.

*J. Gay*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept. 10, 1864* } *Weld's*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. No. 107, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Jackson*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. V } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent without leave.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hakey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. No. 107, 10th Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. [unclear] } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [unclear],

186 [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 [unclear]

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. E, Co. No. 107, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 15, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*absent without leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. O. No. 107, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 28, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*was may find*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st & 2nd Regts. Heavy Div. of Tex. N. Mil. and Art., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*was mayfield*

371  
Hollan, James B.

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427075	x
2	7128	x
3	7341	x
4	7684	x
5	8019	x
6	8346	x
7	8694	x
8	9037	x
9	430447	x
10	429390	x
11	9817	x
12	430163	x
13	0482	x
14	427148	x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James P. Hollan

Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec. 21, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 1864.

Where Sweet Home

By whom Capt. Deall

Period The War

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent at base

Remarks: Left sick at  
Huntsville Aug. 1864

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.

(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
by the organization of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Captain E. S. Peck's Company Texas Cavalry  
the 2d, 3d and 4th of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
It was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

Remarks:

James P. Hollan

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. J. B. Miller*  
*Co. E*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *On duty service Post duty at Columbia*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, R. O. No. 227, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 25th, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*R. J. Williams*

*Copied*

26  
Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hollam  
1st Lt., Co. E., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for to Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt Station Galveston  
Remarks Detd service on Post at Columbus

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hickey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Fogle's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, 1st Div. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., and  
it was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*J. B. Miller*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Inducted at Drayton*  
*by order of Genl*  
*Drayton since July 27*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
E. O. No. 89, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., about  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. B. Miller*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. B. Hoffman*

*1st*, Co. C., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *Ammit*

Remarks: *In detached service in  
Company of General  
Drayton July 24, '64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. G. 1st Div., Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Sept. 10, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
various Texas Troops.

*H. Bay*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H*  
*B. Hollan*  
Co. C., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *absent*  
Remarks *On detached service  
in San Antonio by O.  
General Mayhew.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Battalions and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
under S. O. Maury, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mann  
at, Co. E. } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station at Fort  
Remarks: On detached service  
at San Antonio, by  
Major Gen. Hays

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by S. G. Mc Iver, Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

J. H. Mann  
Coy. E.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Keller  
Co. E. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station At Fort

Remarks: In detached  
service at San Antonio  
by Col. Genl. Raylon  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 207. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 22, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

M. W. Freeman  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*J. B. Hattan*

*1st* Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Not dated*

Remarks: *Warrant*

*Warranted sick, at*

*Warranted sick, in his Will County*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. E. Co. No. 22, 1st Regt. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 11, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

*J. B. Hattan*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st* Co. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_,

186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached to ...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

186\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. E. 1st Cav. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 25, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. J. Mayberry*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H* Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*3rd Battalion*  
*1st Co. E.* } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service at Brownsville by 1. Brig. Gen. Braxton, Aug. 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. No. 157, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated July 8, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*W. W. Mayfield*

Confederates  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Roll*, *Company*, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station *at* *...* 1865

Remarks *...*  
*...*  
*...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *...*  
Place *...*  
Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*...*

Mann's (for early Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
per S. O. No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*...*  
Copy

*W* Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Hester*  
*Hester*, Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captains R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
10th Regt, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*Q. T. Taylor*



(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. B. Mann*  
W. B. Mann, Co. C, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865 (4). Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*July 1, 1865*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 16, 1864*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Enlisted*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Wounded*, 1864

Name of successor, } , 186

Remarks *Co. C. 20th Cavalry at Brownsville in order of Major and Walker*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxley's Regiments and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, U. S. O No. 207, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Mann*

*Chapman*

No 117

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the *Trans. Missis.*  
*Department* having been surrendered by *Gen. E. Kirby Smith*  
C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, C. S. A.,  
commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PA  
ROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate  
States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or  
render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this Parole, by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

*J. B. Hallam*

Done at Columbia, Texas, this *3<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *August*, 1865.

*Daniel Harvey*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

*J. B. Hallam*  
1st Lt Co 'E' 1st Regt  
Rif. T. C.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long  
as he observes his Parole, and the Law, in the place where he resides.

By Order of Major-General GORDON GRANGER U. S. A.

*Daniel Harvey*  
Capt, 30th Mo. V. Infy and Provost Marshal.

*De Witt County Tex.*

372  
Hollan, Samuel A. M.

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
& Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427282	2
2	7274	2
3	7647	2
4	7867	2
5	8293	2
6	8650	2
7	8983	2
8	9050	2
9	7069	2
10	430471	2
11	48849728	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of present papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel W. Nelson  
Sgt., Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to Dec 31 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1864.

When July 1, 1864

Where Camp 1st

By whom Capt Scott

Period 1st Mar

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Retained to carry  
dispatch to Texas  
with, but would have  
gone to Georgia without  
leave.

\* This company was formerly Company A. Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry.  
It (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the organization of Bradford's Mann's and Henry's  
and Captain R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., later  
It was composed principally of former members of  
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

26

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hollands

Out, Co. K, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned to this Regt from Capt  
Fox's Co. but not yet reported

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Foote's Company Texas Cavalry,  
O. H. 97, 1864, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Rangers.

William

*H* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Prof. H. Williams*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Col. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*On duty service at Columbus by order of Col. Bankhead*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoke's Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, O. H. M. S. Hdqrs. Dist. of Te. L., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*. It was composed principally of former members of the State Troops.

*W. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*William*  
*W. H. ...*, Cor. *...*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd. by ...*  
*Col. Bankhead*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 2nd, 2nd Div. 1st Army Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Mann's & Co's Troops.

*William*



26

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Skullard*  
Capt, Co. C, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 31*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold as Courier by Col  
Bankshead since July 16/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haly's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. 2nd  
Regt. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Troops.

*J. M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H* *Hollan*  
*W. K.*, Co. *K*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*sent as Courier by Col. Bankhead June 16, 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hokey's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 177, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*J. Baul*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4 Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Holland*

*Wt.*

, Col. *C.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Let off as Couriers by O. Col.  
Bankhead June 16, '64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haley's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
by R. O. No. 28, Major Genl of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Sept. 10, Co. K.* } *Mellon*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Lewis by L. L. ...*  
*W. H. Lewis by L. L. ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Battalions and Captain S. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, per S. O. No. 107, 110, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 21, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

*M. H. ...*  
*Captain*

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. M. Mann*  
*Co. K,* } Bradford's Regiment  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *See report of Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. O. No. 87, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 23, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. M. Mann*

(Confederate.)

W Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. M. Nelson

Sol, Co E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Not listed  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Oct 21st

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

†This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Honey's Regiments and Captain R S Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, Co No. 22, 1862, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas Troop.

W. M. Nelson

(Confederate.)

H Mannsbury Tex

Samuel M. Hillan

1st Co. 6th Texas Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 1865

When Aug 15

Remarks: , 1865

Number of rolls  
by sheet 5

W. Marshall

Hollan, Wade H.H.

Co. A., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427070	■
2	8360	■
3	430458	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of rolled cards herein 6

Number of printed pages herein 0



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Name: *W. H. Hillman*  
No. *100*, Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186*4*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from McCord's Reg't  
Aug 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and McCord's Regiments and Captain E. R. Fossil's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Edgefield Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Aug. 1864. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

*H* Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. Hollan*

*1st Lt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Transf'd from McCord's Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's Regiments and Captain R. S. Frazier's Company Texas Cavalry, Co. B, 1st Regt. Heavy Art. Tex., 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, Tex. It was composed principally of former members of the Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*



574  
*Holland.* -

Co. *H.A.F.* Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Hollan, Samuel A. M.*

375

*Holloway,*

Co. *D*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427421	20
2	7759	21
3	8104	22
4	8444	23
5	8786	24
6	9135	25
7	9726	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*H* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Holladay*  
*Prof*, Co. *D*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to herd horses by order of  
Bankhead Aug 12/64*

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co. H, 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Dist.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas Troops.

*J. W. Miller*

Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*  
Co. 2, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to herd horses by  
Ct. Bankhead Aug 17/64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Bailey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. S O No. 27, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*J. Williams*

*A* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. Holloway*  
Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as horseherd by Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Haskin's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Ft. Smith, Indian Dist. of Ark., N. Mex. and Ark. Aug.  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
the State Groups.

*J. Bow*



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Colway*  
Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to hospital by Col. Col.  
Bankhead Aug. 12. 64.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment TEXAS Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company TEXAS Cavalry,  
U. S. G. No. 207, Edgar. Div. of TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army,  
1861. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. H. Colway*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

11  
Sgt. [unclear], Co. K, }  
Appears on [unclear] } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt. Kerschendorfer, by O.  
Sgt. P. [unclear]

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
U. S. A. No. 507, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

W. W. [unclear]  
Coy. [unclear]

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Roll*, Co. *B*, } *Bradford's Regiment*  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Roll* *March*  
*since Aug. 12, 64*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
G. A. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*M. N. G. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent with leave*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
Co. B, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., 1st Div. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz. dated  
July 22, 1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
the Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*

2510  
Holt, Thomas

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042714	1
2	2265	2
3	9552	3
4	9796	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Thomas West*  
Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav. \*

appears of  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

*May 17 to Dec 31 1861.*  
*1864*

paid: *1861*

by whom *W. H. Mann*

for whom *W. H. Mann*  
period *1861*

last paid:  
by whom *1861*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks: *W. H. Mann*  
*1861*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Regt, Heavy Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Genl.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. N, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wid. by ...

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was ... by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's ... and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, ... Co. No. 27, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated ... It was composed principally of former members of Texas State Troops.

M. H. ...  
Captain

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Cox. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left by order of Capt. Mann  
for 1200.*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Holey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
K. O. No. 227, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
July 25, 1864. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:

*2000 142 142 142*  
*Dep. of ...*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Captain R. S. Ponce's Company Texas Cavalry,  
P. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*W. J. Macfield*

(CONFEDERATE).

S. J. Holt.

Pvt. Co. H. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Bapt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence. Bayless Co., Texas.

CROSS

377  
Harris, S.

Co. B, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Harris, S.

376  
*Hoxey, Thomas R.*

Co. *F & S*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Major*

*Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427687	1
2	7306	2
3	7648	3
4	7984	4
5	8354	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards made 0

Number of medical cards made 0

26 (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thos R. Hovey  
Major, Co. , Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization name) above,  
for the month of July, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent  
Station

Remarks On det'd Secret Service  
Since July 22, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hovey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Div. 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, Va. It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry,  
and 1st Texas Cavalry.

*W. Miller*





(Confederate.)

4 | Mann's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Thos. R. Horey*  
*5th*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Harey's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
C. H. No. 22, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Aug.  
1862. It was composed principally of former members of  
Texas State Troops.

*J. Law*



Confederate.)

A

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas R. Hoxey  
Maj., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: died at Galveston  
Sept. 17, 1864, of Yellow  
fever.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Companies and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Worth, Texas, Jan. 27, 1864. E. S. Foster, and Asst. Surg.  
J. W. ... is the original property of ...

Independence Hall, Pa.

Dear Sir,

In regard to the  
condition of the ca-  
sets &c



Thos R. Hooper  
Major Genl

Independence March 7th 1864

Wm. P. Sumner  
Fort Stanton

Captain

By an order  
 of Genl. Magruder issued some time  
 ago (Capt J. M. Williamson's Company (Battalion) was  
 ordered to report for duty to Fort. Stanton  
 temporarily until the organization was  
 completed. I am now ready to go  
 with a fair prospect of extending it to a  
 point by the 1st of April. I would  
 respectfully request that Captain  
 order to report to me with his Company  
 immediately, at this place. I make this  
 request not only in justice to yourself, but  
 to Capt. Williamson, he being senior  
 Officer of the Batt. and will no doubt  
 report to a Civil Office if he can be  
 allowed to be absent at the organization.  
 The different Companies are coming in daily  
 and will be ready to organize by the time  
 you can get here. I would also bring  
 notice the poor condition of affairs  
 here. I inspect them a few days since  
 in my opinion they could not stand a  
 week's march of a single day. There is the  
 most abundance of grass on the prairie  
 and any man who would venture and  
 this Company could be permitted to come on  
 for pack animals would rapidly recruit  
 their strength during the first week of  
 incident to the Egyptian are organizing the  
 Commanant. I have no more faith in the

These Companies, have since been  
recruiting & expended several thousand  
men that were not able to perform  
duties - and having been thus far successful  
in their operations I am confident that the service  
will be greatly aided with the approval  
of the General Commanding.

I am Sir yours with much respect  
John P. Hays  
Maj of Cavalry



Houston / Feb. 25th 1862.

Received of Capt. E. P. Turner,  
A. A. S. fifteen (15) Muster Rolls.

Thos. R. Honey  
Major of Cadets

Wornton / Feb. 25th 1864

Receipt of Capt. E. P. Purmort,  
A.C.S. fifteen (15) Muzzle Balls.

Thos. R. Hooper  
Major of Cavalry

Washington Dec 21<sup>st</sup> / 61

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt H. H. H. H.

requests  
Reports to William

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

at  
Independence Washington

without delay

of his command

raise his command

Reports two hundred

(200) Bales of cotton

subscribed by private  
individuals to furnish  
arms and equipments  
for his command &c

File

Capt E J Turner A. A. G.  
Houston Oct 21 1863

I have been waiting several days to see the Maj Gen. in relation to my Command. Mr Williamson of Barton's Battalion has in accordance with permission remaining at headquarters, reported forty five (45) Cadets to be organized and in Camp at Independence Washington County. I wish to have them mustered in immediately, I have several other Companies under way and a part of two Co's in same Camp.

I would request the Gen. to authorize me to extend my authority to raise my Battalion for sixty days, as I belong to no Command and confident of my ability to raise the required number of Companies by that time.

I ask for information,

If the State troops under 18 year of age now in service, have the privilege of joining my Command I am sworn in for the war, I have many applicants and could fill up my Command without delay.

I have two hundred (200) Calos of cotton subscribed by private individuals to my Command and for the purpose of arming it with Big Shooters. in the event that you will



... to take ... out  
... and accoutrements are delivered,  
... for every sale, by this means  
... and equip my commands without  
... the Government

Yours Respectfully  
T. R. Hoxley

374

*Hume,*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429778	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. J. ...*  
*...*  
Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above, 186  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Mann's  
Companies and Captain E. S. Pease's Company  
C. O. No 227. Hdqrs. Det. of Tex. Cavalry  
at Ft. Bliss. It was composed principally of men  
from some Texas Troops.

*W. S. ...*

250 -  
Hume, Charles

Co. A, Mann's Reg't  
& Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427026	"
2	2127	"
3	2342	"
4	5585	"
5	8020	"
6	8347	"
7	8700	"
8	9038	"
9	430443	"
10	429391	"
11	9918	"
12	430664	"
13	0483	"
14	427149	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards made books 2

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Charles Hume*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 11 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

listed:

at *Aples*, 1864.

where *Secret Home*

whom *Capt Scott*

period *The War*

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

present or absent

remarks:

*Company was formerly Company A, Mann's Regiment*

*No* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas Hurme*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. *C*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *On det'd service,*  
*Post duty at Columbus*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Bradford's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
formed by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Henry's  
Companies and Charles E. Fagan's Company Texas Cavalry  
Company, which were organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Aug. 1862,  
and were composed principally of former members  
of the Texas Rangers.

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. H. Mann*

2 Lt, Co. E., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Reg't  
Station

*Galveston*

Remarks

*Detd Service on  
Post at Columbus*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*Thomas Mann*  
2 Lt, Co. E, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 2*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *In detd service at Ft. Sumter by order of Genl. Brayton since July 24 '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Approved and Forwarded by Regimental Quartermaster  
at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
by \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. Hines*  
2nd Co. B., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service in  
Columbus by D. General  
Drayton July 24, '64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Formerly Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
by Major Gen. of Tex., H. H. and A. H.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the same.

*J. H. Hines*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

4  
Chas. Hume  
2nd Co. E., Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service  
in San Antonio by O.  
General Grayson.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (Monthly) Regimental Return Texas Cavalry is  
the responsibility of the commanding officer of the  
regiment and is to be returned to the Adjutant  
General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

W. H. Mann  
Appears on } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1 absent

Station  
Remarks: On detached service  
at San Antonio, by C. G. ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and ...  
and General E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at San Antonio, Tex., in 1864, and ...  
It was composed principally of former ...  
from Georgia.

'Confederate.'

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Mann*  
222, Co. C. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *a band*

Remarks: *in detached service  
at San Antonio by  
order of Gen. Mansfield*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the descendant of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
Companies, R. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
Co., 1862. Also of 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.



(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and  
George E. S. Peck's Companies Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division of Tex. H. Dep. and  
was assigned principally to Texas  
troops.

Confederate  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Adams*  
2nd Co. E. } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *There*

Remarks: *Credited service at Brown-  
ville by 3. Brig Gen Drayton  
Aug 1/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This is (formerly) Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
at the Battle of San Juan, N. Mex. and Aug. 1864  
in the command principally of James H. Adams





*M* **Confederates**  
**Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.**

*Chas. Hume*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Sqr*, Co. E, Mann's Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.  
**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

*Present*  
**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

This company was formerly Company A, Mann's Battalion  
Cavalry  
(formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the organization of Bradford A. Mann's and Baker's  
and Captain E. S. Pease's Company, Texas Cavalry  
at Fort Adams, Tex. of Capt. W. Hunt and Adm. G.  
in the capture of the city of Brownsville.

(Confederate.)

75

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Edw. Mann*  
*2nd Lieut, Co E*, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Bradford's Cavalry Regiment. Organized July 25, 1865[4]. Mustered into Confederate service, June 16, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Jan 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *June 9*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Enlisted*  
*July 7*, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted service at*  
*Anniston Ala in order of*  
*Major Carl Walker*

Mann's (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Huxley's Regiments and Captain E. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry, 1st Div. 1st Corps, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Dec. 1862. It was composed principally of former members of these Troops.

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. Mann*

Hume, Thomas

Co. D-E, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hume, Charles

382  
Hume, William A.

Co. *A*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427071	20
2	8358	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Order of ...

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

William H. Mann

Co. E, Bradford's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 15, 1864.

Enlisted: June 15, 1864

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Depoin's Reg't Jan 20, 64.

This Company was formerly Company A, Mann's Reg't, Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army.

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Hume*

*Co.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

*Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*San Antonio  
Transf. from Co. F,  
Hous Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Humphrey -

Co. G., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Humphreys -

*Humphreys,*

Co. *G*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427497	20
2	7833	21
3	8170	22
4	8518	23
5	44222397	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each holds. 0



(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Humphrey*  
*Co. 4*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*As horse herder by order*  
*of Bankhead Aug 12/64*

*H* (Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Humphrey*  
Capt, Co. *Y*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold to herd horses*  
*Aug 12/64*

Company Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was  
organized at Houston, Texas, March 2, 1864,  
under the command of Captain H. A. Humphrey, and  
was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Division,  
Army of the Confederacy, at Austin, Texas.

*A*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Humphreys*

*Wt.*, Co. *F*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as horseherd by  
cowherd Aug. 12. 64*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Gumbhreys*

*W. J.*, Co. *2*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Set as horseherd by C. Col  
at head Aug. 13.*

(Confederate.)

76

Texas

D. G. Humphries

Capt. Co. G. 1st Texas Cav. U.S.A.

Residence

Parish, La.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of parole

not stated

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Humphries, S. G.

Co. G, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Humphreys, -

Hunt, J.

Co. K., Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427284	"
2	7637	"
3	7973	"
4	8289	"
5	8654	"
6	8993	"
7	9341	"
8	9599	"
9	9864	"
10	9977	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Order of rank with rank A

26

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Prof Hunt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Bradford's Reg't Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

signed to this Reg't from Co. K, but not yet reported.





H

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Pat. *Hunt*  
Co. *C*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 31*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Cox Co.  
but not yet reported*

*McMill*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Hunt*

*1st*

*Co. K*

Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred from 60th Co.,  
but never reported.*

Approved: (Name of Regimental Sergeant Major) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sergeant Major \_\_\_\_\_  
The Adjutant-General of the Confederate States Army, \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

*W. H. Hunt*

*W. H.*, Co. *H*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Unaccounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Assigned from Bot Co.,  
but never reported.*

General Receipt of Southern Texas Cavalry, and  
of the Department of Texas, under the  
provisions of the Act of March 2, 1862, and  
of the Act of March 2, 1863, and of the  
Act of March 2, 1864, and of the  
Act of March 2, 1865.

*Handwritten initials*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Co. V* } *Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged & paroled*  
*not since reported*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hazy's  
and Captain R. S. Poole's Company Texas Cavalry,  
1st Br., Major Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. Army.  
It was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Confederate,  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Bradford's Regiment*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Discharged from Co.*  
*transferred to other Co.*

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
by the consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
and Company R. S. Fowl's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Arty. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Army  
and is composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned from Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
not never reported.*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Haxey's  
Companies E. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry,  
and the 1st Regt of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry  
which was composed principally of former members of  
the 1st Regt.

(Confederate.)  
Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*W. A. D. Hunt*  
Appears on *Co. A*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*, 1865.  
Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *dropped by reason of  
infringe per. rule*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*EUFS0010*

This is the property of Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and is to be returned to the commanding officer of Bradford's, Mann's, and Hunt's Reg't, Texas Cavalry, at the expiration of the term of service of the soldier named in the list of Enl. M. R. and A. who are discharged in consequence of being discharged.



**(Confederate.)**

**Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.**

Co. } **Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Enlisted men accounted for:**

*Present without leave*

(Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Bradford's, Mann's and  
S. & S. Smith's Companies Texas Cavalry  
at the time of the 1st of Jan. 1865.)

*Josh S. A.*

Co. *S*, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50427929*

*1*  
*2*  
*3*  
*4*  
*5*  
*6*  
*7*  
*8*  
*9*  
*10*  
*11*  
*12*  
*13*  
*14*  
*15*  
*16*  
*17*  
*18*  
*19*  
*20*  
*21*  
*22*  
*23*  
*24*  
*25*  
*26*  
*27*  
*28*  
*29*  
*30*  
*31*  
*32*  
*33*  
*34*  
*35*  
*36*  
*37*  
*38*  
*39*  
*40*  
*41*  
*42*  
*43*  
*44*  
*45*  
*46*  
*47*  
*48*  
*49*  
*50*

*1*  
*2*  
*3*  
*4*  
*5*  
*6*  
*7*  
*8*  
*9*  
*10*  
*11*  
*12*  
*13*  
*14*  
*15*  
*16*  
*17*  
*18*  
*19*  
*20*  
*21*  
*22*  
*23*  
*24*  
*25*  
*26*  
*27*  
*28*  
*29*  
*30*  
*31*  
*32*  
*33*  
*34*  
*35*  
*36*  
*37*  
*38*  
*39*  
*40*  
*41*  
*42*  
*43*  
*44*  
*45*  
*46*  
*47*  
*48*  
*49*  
*50*

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. J. Sel*  
*Co. D*, } Bradford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 26*, 1865.

Place *Halvorton*

Remarks: *Enlisted in company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
of Mann's (Mann's) and  
S. S. Foster's (Foster's) Regts.  
of the Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE).

Frank Ish.

Pvt. Co. I. Mann's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

Regt.

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Small Book

1869

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Frank J. [unclear]*  
[unclear] Texas, this  
[unclear] day of July, 1865.

*Daniel Harvey*  
Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

388  
Gard

Co. H, Mann's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

(Bradford's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Bradford's, Mann's and Hoxey's  
Batt'ns, and Poole's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50427514	"
2	78551	"
3	8190	"
4	8589	"
5	8888	"
6	9229	"
7	430312	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

*22nd*  
*Co.*, *Co.*, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *to June 20*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Ordered by order of Genl  
Ayton Aug 1/64*





J

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. *Gard*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detained by Gen. Brayton  
Aug. 1. 64.*

This (formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Foster's  
and Company E. S. Foster's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., U. S. A., and also  
it was composed principally of former members  
of these troops.

*J. Baul*

(Confederate.)

J Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

701 Guard  
Co. A, Bradford's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by O. Gen. Grayson  
Aug. 1. 64.

This Company Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the composition of Johnson's, Mann's and  
and Company E. B. Mann's Company Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division, 1st of Texas, E. B. Mann, and  
of the composed principally of Texas Cavalry  
of the 1st Division.

(Confederate.)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Vol. 1, Co. M, } *Stearns*  
Brailford's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wald Horseherder Aug  
by Col. Hankhead*

This (formerly Brailford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Brailford's, Mann's and  
and Captain R. S. Pease's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Cav. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark.  
It was composed principally of former soldiers  
of the United States Army.



26

(Confederate)

Mann's Reg't, Cav. | TEXAS.

78  
200, Co. B, Mann's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Ward on furlough by Gen  
17 Depart Tex Cav

(Formerly Bradford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
the combination of Bradford's, Mann's and Hester's  
and Charles E. S. Ivie's Company Texas Cavalry  
in the 1st Regt. Heavy Art of TEX., N. Mex. and Ark., etc.  
It was composed principally of former members  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry and the 1st Texas  
Cavalry Troop.

26

No. 954

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*George H. Board, Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Mans. Inf. Cal.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. )

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal

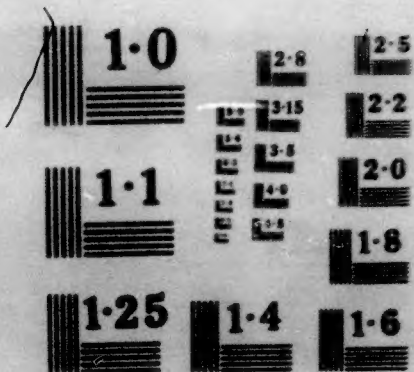
*[Signature]*

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

QQ



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



